

Index to Proceedings of the Security Council

Forty-third Year – 1988



DAG HAMMARSKJÖLD LIBRARY
Bibliographical Series, No. S.25

ST/LIB/SER.B/S.25

UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATION

Sales No. E.89.I.5

01200

ISBN 92-1-100409-8

ISSN 0082-8408

CONTENTS

Introduction	v
Abbreviations	vii
Organizational Information	ix
Check-list of meetings	xi
Agenda	xiii
Subject Index	i
Index to speeches	55
List of documents	77
Resolutions adopted by the Security Council	85
Voting chart of resolutions	87

This page intentionally left blank

INTRODUCTION

The Security Council is the organ of the United Nations which has primary responsibility for the maintenance of international peace and security under the Charter of the United Nations. The Council, which is composed of 15 members, is organized so as to be able to function continuously.

The Index to Proceedings of the Security Council is a guide to the documentation and proceedings of the Security Council, and of its commissions, committees and ad hoc committees. The present issue covers the forty-third year (1988) of the Security Council and its one sub-body which met during the year. The Index is prepared by the Dag Hammarskjöld Library as one of the products of the United Nations Bibliographic Information System (UNBIS).

ARRANGEMENT OF THE INDEX

The Index consists of the following parts:

Sessional information, listing members and officers, and providing information on rules of procedure and on resolutions and decisions;

Check-list of meetings, listing the meetings of the Council and those of its subsidiary bodies that met during the year;

Agenda, listing matters considered by and brought before the Council together with the subject headings under which these items are listed in the Subject Index;

Subject Index, providing topical access to Security Council documentation arranged alphabetically by subjects and listing documents submitted to the Council, the meetings at which items were considered and the action taken, if any;

Index to speeches, providing access to speeches that were made before the Security Council. The Index is subdivided into three sections: corporate names/countries, speakers and subjects;

List of documents, listing documents arranged by symbol;

Resolutions adopted by the Security Council, 1988, listing resolution numbers, the subjects

under which they may be found in the Subject Index, as well as meetings and dates on which the resolutions were adopted;

Voting chart, indicating the voting for resolutions adopted by the Council.

DOCUMENTATION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL

Documents of the Security Council are first issued in provisional form. A selected number of them are subsequently printed in the quarterly Supplements to Official Records, where they are arranged chronologically. Some special reports are issued individually as numbered Special Supplements. Resolutions adopted by the Security Council, first issued in provisional form, are later collected along with decisions taken, in a separate volume of the Official Records of the year. After their republication in the Official Records, the provisional documents are no longer available.

Double-symbol documents bearing both S/- and A/- symbols were submitted to both the Security Council and the General Assembly.

Verbatim records of meetings of the Security Council appear first in provisional form. They may be identified by their symbol, which consists of the series corresponding to that of the meeting, e.g., S/PV.2820. Verbatim records of meetings are later printed as separate fascicles in the Official Records.

HOW TO OBTAIN DOCUMENTS

Printed documentation for the Security Council, forty-third year, may be obtained or purchased from authorized sales agents by providing the following information:

Official Records of the Security Council, Forty-third Year:

Meeting. . . (specify meeting number) for verbatim records fascicles.

Supplement for . . . (specify quarter of year or special supplement no.).

Resolutions and decisions (for the collected edition of resolutions and decisions adopted during the year).

This page intentionally left blank

ABBREVIATIONS

Add.	addendum, addenda
ANC	African National Congress
Art.	Article
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations
ch.	chapter
Corr.	corrigendum, corrigenda
GAOR	<u>General Assembly Official Records</u>
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency
ICJ	International Court of Justice
No.	number(s)
OAU	Organization of African Unity
OAS	Organization of American States
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organization
Rev.	Revision
SCOR	<u>Security Council Official Records</u>
sess.	session
Suppl.	Supplement
SWAPO	South West Africa People's Organization
UN	United Nations
UNAVEM	United Nations Angola Verification Mission
UNDOF	United Nations Disengagement Observer Force
UNFICYP	United Nations Peace-Keeping Force In Cyprus
UNIFIL	United Nations Interim Force In Lebanon
UNIMOG	United Nations Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group
United Kingdom	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland
United States	United States of America
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees In the Near East
USSR	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics

This page intentionally left blank

ORGANIZATIONAL INFORMATION

Members and terms of office

<u>Members</u>	<u>Date of election by the General Assembly</u>	<u>Term of office</u> (1 Jan.-31 Dec.)
Algeria	15 Oct. 1987	1988-1989
Argentina	16 Oct. 1986	1987-1988
Brazil	15 Oct. 1987	1988-1989
China	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter	
France	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter	
Germany, Federal Republic of	16 Oct. 1986	1987-1988
Italy	16 Oct. 1986	1987-1988
Japan	16 Oct. 1986	1987-1988
Nepal	15 Oct. 1987	1988-1989
Senegal	15 Oct. 1987	1988-1989
United Kingdom	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter	
United States	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter	
USSR	Permanent member under Art. 23 of the Charter	
Yugoslavia	15 Oct. 1987	1988-1989
Zambia	16 Oct. 1986	1987-1988

A list of representatives and advisers for 1988 is included in Permanent Missions to the United Nations (ST/SG/SER.A/263).

PRESIDENTS

In accordance with rule 18 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council, the presidency of the Council is held in turn by Member States in the English alphabetical order of their names. Each President holds office for one calendar month. During 1988, the presidency was held as follows:

<u>Month</u>	<u>President</u>	<u>Meetings</u>
January	United Kingdom (Tickell, C.)	2780-2788
February	United States (Walters, V.)	2789-2792
March	Yugoslavia (Pejlic, D.)	2793-2804
April	Zambia (Zuze, P.)	2805-2810
May	Algeria (Djoudi, H.)	2811-2815
June	Argentina (Delpech, M.E.R.)	2816-2817
July	Brazil (Nogueira-Batista, P.)	2818-2822
August	China (Li, Luye)	2823-2825
September	France (Blanc, P.-L.)	2826-2827
October	Germany, Federal Republic of (Lautenschlager, H.W.)	2828
November	Italy (Migliuolo, G.)	2829-2831
December	Japan (Kagami, H.)	2832-2834

RULES OF PROCEDURE

During 1988, the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council contained in document S/96/Rev.7 were in effect (Sales No. E.83.1.4).

RESOLUTIONS AND DECISIONS

Resolutions adopted and decisions taken by the Council during 1988 are collected in a volume of the Official Records of the Security Council, Forty-third Year (document S/INF/44) (to be issued).

Resolutions initially issued separately in provisional form under the symbols S/RES/607-626 (1988), are listed on page 85, entitled "Resolutions adopted by the Security Council".

CHECK-LIST OF MEETINGS

(Symbol: S/PV.-)

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 1988</u>	<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 1988</u>
2780	5 Jan.	2799	16 Mar.	2817	17 June
2781	14 Jan.	2800	17 Mar.	2818	14 July
2782	15 Jan.	2801	17 Mar.	2819	15 July
2783	18 Jan.	2802	18 Mar.	2820	18 July
2784	18 Jan.	2803	22 Mar.	2821	20 July
2785	27 Jan.	2804	30 Mar.	2822	29 July
2786	27 Jan.	2805	14 Apr.	2823	8 Aug.
2787	28 Jan.	2806	15 Apr.	2824	9 Aug.
2788	29 Jan.	2807	21 Apr.	2825	26 Aug.
2789	1 Feb.	2808	22 Apr.	2826	20 Sept.
2790	1 Feb.	2809	22 Apr.	2827	29 Sept.
2791	16 Feb.	2810	25 Apr.	2828	31 Oct.
2792	17 Feb.	2811	6 May	2829	8 Nov.
2793	3 Mar.	2812	9 May	2830	23 Nov.
2794	4 Mar.	2813	9 May	2831	30 Nov.
2795	7 Mar.	2814	10 May	2832	14 Dec.
2796	8 Mar.	2815	31 May	2833	15 Dec.
2797	8 Mar.	2816	15 June	2834	20 Dec.
2798	16 Mar.				

Ad Hoc Committee

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED BY RESOLUTION 421 (1977)
CONCERNING THE QUESTION OF SOUTH AFRICA (Symbol: S/AC.20/SR.-)

Established at the 2052nd meeting, 9 Dec. 1977.

Terms of reference: resolution 421 (1977) of 9 Dec. 1977.

Chairman: J. P. Rana (Nepal).

Vice-Chairman: representatives of Argentina and Senegal.

Meetings: All meetings were held in closed session.

<u>Meeting</u>	<u>Date 1988</u>
80	9 Feb.
81	10 Mar.
82	24 June
83	19 Dec.

(Restricted distribution of meeting records)

This page intentionally left blank

AGENDA

The Council's practice is to adopt at each meeting, on the basis of a provisional agenda circulated in advance, the agenda for that particular meeting. At subsequent meetings an item may appear in its original form or with the addition of such sub-items as the Council may decide to include. Once included in the agenda, an item remains on the list of matters of which the Council is seized, until the Council agrees to its removal.

The agenda as adopted for each meeting in 1988 will be found in the Official Records of the Security Council, Forty-third Year (S/PV.2780-2834). An alphabetical list of matters considered by, or brought to the attention of the Council during 1988 appears below. A list of weekly summary statements of matters of which the Security Council is seized, and on the stage reached in their consideration, submitted by the Secretary-General under rule 11 of the provisional rules of procedure of the Security Council, appears in the Subject Index under the heading "UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1988)--AGENDA".

LIST OF MATTERS CONSIDERED BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL DURING 1988

NOTE: Subject headings under which documentation related to agenda items is listed in the Subject Index appear in capital letters following the title of the item.

1. The situation in Afghanistan.
See AFGHANISTAN SITUATION
2. The question of South Africa.
See APARTHEID
3. The question of the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
See FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION
4. The abduction of Lieutenant-Colonel William R. Higgins.
See HOSTAGES
5. The situation between Iran and Iraq.
See IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ
6. The downing of an Iranian passenger aircraft.
See IRAN AIR
7. Relations between Israel and Lebanon.
See ISRAEL--LEBANON
8. Relations between Israel and Tunisia.
See ISRAEL--TUNISIA
9. The downing of a Korean Airlines passenger aircraft.
See KOREAN AIRLINES
10. The situation in Nicaragua.
See NICARAGUA SITUATION

11. The situation in the Palestinian and other Arab territories occupied by Israel since 1967.
See TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
12. United Nations Angola Verification Mission.
See UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION
13. United Nations Disengagement Observer Force.
See UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
14. United Nations Interim Force in Lebanon.
See UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON
15. United Nations Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group.
See UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP
16. United Nations Peace-Keeping Force in Cyprus.
See UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS
17. Report of the Security Council to the General Assembly for the year 1987-1988.
See UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987-1988)
18. The question of Western Sahara.
See WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

OTHER MATTERS BROUGHT TO THE ATTENTION OF THE SECURITY COUNCIL DURING 1988

NOTE: These items were not discussed by the Council.

1. Relations between Angola and South Africa.
See ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA
2. The situation in Central America.
See CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION
3. Relations between Chad and the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
See CHAD--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA
4. Concern of China regarding international relations.
See CHINA--SOVEREIGNTY
5. Relations between China and Viet Nam.
See CHINA--VIET NAM
6. The situation in Cyprus.
See CYPRUS SITUATION
7. Implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.
See DECOLONIZATION

8. Disarmament matters.
See DISARMAMENT
9. Election of members of the International Court of Justice.
See ICJ--MEMBERS
10. International peace and security.
See INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
11. The situation in Kampuchea.
See KAMPUCHEA SITUATION
12. The question of Korea.
See KOREAN QUESTION
13. Relations between Lao People's Democratic Republic and Thailand.
See LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC--THAILAND
14. The situation in Lebanon.
See LEBANON SITUATION
15. Relations between the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and the United States.
See LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES
16. The situation in the Middle East.
See MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
17. The situation in Namibia.
See NAMIBIA QUESTION
18. Co-operation between the Organization of African Unity and the United Nations.
See OAU--UN
19. The question of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands.
See PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION
20. The question of Palestine.
See PALESTINE QUESTION
21. Relations between Panama and the United States.
See PANAMA--UNITED STATES
22. The question of peace, stability and co-operation in south-east Asia.
See SOUTHEAST ASIA--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY
23. Relations between Thailand and Viet Nam.
See THAILAND--VIET NAM
24. Report of the Committee on Relations with the Host Country.
See UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

This page intentionally left blank

ABDUCTION

See:
HOSTAGES

ABU JIHAD

See:
ISRAEL--TUNISIA

AFGHANISTAN--PAKISTAN

See:
AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

Reports

S/20230 (A/43/720) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/15 on Afghanistan / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/19411 (A/43/81) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan fired ground-to-ground rockets at Afghan security posts, 7 Dec. 1987.

S/19412 (A/43/82) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan anti-aircraft guns fired at Afghan aircraft, 10 Dec.

S/19422 (A/43/84) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan alleging that Afghan armed forces fired on the Chaman (Baluchistan) area, 5 Jan.

S/19482 (A/43/129) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from USSR transmitting statement on Afghanistan by M.S. Gorbachev, 8 Feb.

S/19494 (A/43/134) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement on Afghanistan by President Najibullah, 8 Feb.

S/19497 (A/43/136) Letter, 10 Feb. 1987, from Pakistan; reports that Afghan aircraft violated Pakistan airspace and bombed the Chakhai area (the Banjaour Agency), 26 Jan.

S/19517 (A/43/156) Letter, 17 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan reporting incidents in violation of Afghan airspace and territory, 11-12 Feb.

S/19546 (A/43/175) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns the situation in Afghanistan.

S/19552 (A/43/178) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Federal Republic of Germany, on behalf of the European Community; transmits declaration on Afghanistan.

S/19566 (A/43/187) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.

S/19575 (A/43/190) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.

S/19582 (A/43/204) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of Pakistan airspace, 21 and 25 Feb.

S/19606 (A/43/211) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation that Pakistan aircraft violated Afghan airspace, 2 Mar.

S/19607 (A/43/212) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 2 and 5 Mar.

S/19633 (A/43/220) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from USSR, transmitting statement; concerns the Afghanistan situation.

S/19640 (A/43/224) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Afghanistan concerning the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.

S/19689 (A/43/257) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns the Geneva talks on the Afghanistan situation.

S/19716 (A/43/269) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 23 Mar.

S/19717 (A/43/270) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Pakistan denying Afghanistan report of a Pakistan attack against Afghan helicopters, 17 Mar.; also denies attack against 2 Afghan Air Force jets, 27 Mar.

S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

S/19744 (A/43/290) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah addressed to the UN High Commissioner for Refugees; concerns elections to the National Assembly.

S/19745 (A/43/291) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter from President Najibullah; concerns elections to the National Assembly.

S/19750 (A/43/293) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting joint Afghan-Soviet communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.

S/19751 (A/43/294) Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting message from President Najibullah; concerns the Geneva talks on Afghanistan.

S/19763 Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting statement; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.

S/19766 (A/43/299) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects allegation by Afghanistan that Pakistan forces violated Afghanistan airspace, 12 Feb. and fired ground-to-ground missiles, 17 Feb.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

- S/19767 (A/43/300) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; rejects Afghan allegations of firing into Guguri Post (Jaji Maidan, Pakiya Province), 24 Mar.
- S/19768 (A/43/301) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory by Afghanistan forces, 2 Apr.
- S/19781 (A/43/309) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from the United Kingdom, transmitting statement on the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19782 (A/43/310) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19783 (A/43/311) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, texts of a declaration on Afghanistan.
- S/19787 (A/43/313) Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19794 (A/43/314) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting text of statement; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19795 (A/43/315) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan concerning the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19812 (A/43/322) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Afghanistan; concerns the agreements on the settlement of the situation relating to Afghanistan.
- S/19834 Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; informs the Council of, and seeks its concurrence with the measures regarding the implementation-assistance scheme in Afghanistan and Pakistan, and in particular with the proposed temporary detachment of military officers from existing UN operations.
- S/19835 Letter, 22 Apr. 1988, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council transmitting texts of the Agreements on the Settlement of the Situation Relating to Afghanistan as well as statements by the USSR and the United States; requests the agreement of the Council to the proposals regarding the redeployment of 50 military officers and also the financing, safety and security of UN personnel.
- S/19836 Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from the President of the Security Council addressed to the Secretary-General; concerns the provisional agreement by the Security Council to proposals for the temporary dispatch of military officers from existing UN operations and other measures regarding the implementation-assistance scheme in Afghanistan and Pakistan.
- S/19843 (A/43/335) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 15 Apr.
- S/19845 (A/43/339) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from the United States transmitting statements by Ronald Reagan and George Shultz; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19850 (A/43/342) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side.
- S/19859 (A/43/349) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 and 27 Apr.
- S/19879 (A/43/359) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Aramdia in Chitral by Afghan aircraft, 9 May.
- S/19890 (A/43/364) Letter, 12 May 1988, from Pakistan; reports violation of Pakistan airspace by Afghan fighter aircraft, 7 May.
- S/19905 (A/43/378) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against the Kaga area from the Afghanistan side, 14 May.
- S/19915 (A/43/384) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of State of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- S/19918 (A/43/387) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May.
- S/19925 (A/43/391) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of Pakistan territory from the Afghanistan side, 29 May.
- S/19930 (A/43/393) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference for Foreign Ministers (Session on Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19932 (A/43/400) Letter, 9 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 3 June.
- S/19941 + Corr.1 (A/43/409 + Corr.1) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June.
- S/19945 (A/43/412) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 14 June 1988.
- S/19964 (A/43/428) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

- S/19969 (A/43/431) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the Geneva agreements on Afghanistan.
- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/19978 (A/43/439) Letter, 1 July 1988, from the USSR referring to letter from Pakistan (A/43/424); states that Pakistan has not adequately responded to questions posed by the Soviet side.
- S/19984 (A/43/440) Letter, 28 June 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 25 June.
- S/19990 (A/43/447) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement; concerns statement by Pakistan President Zia-ul-Haq at the concluding session of the International Conference on National Stability and Regional Security in southern Asia, Islamabad.
- S/19996 (A/43/451) Letter, 7 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement made before the Afghan Parliament; concerns the signing of the Geneva agreements.
- S/20019 (A/43/465) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Pakistan referring to letters by the USSR and Afghanistan (A/43/431-S/19969, A/43/439-S/19978, A/43/447-S/19990, A/43/451-S/19996); concerns implementation of the Geneva agreements.
- S/20044 (A/43/474) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns attacks on Kabul, 15, 17 and 19 July.
- S/20087 (A/43/503) Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory, 11, 17, 21, 23 and 26 July.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.
- S/20098 (A/43/511) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Afghanistan; alleges violations of the Geneva agreements by Pakistan.
- S/20101 (A/43/515) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 4 Aug.
- S/20160 (A/43/577) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attack against Landikotal (Khyber Agency) by Afghan forces, 21 Aug.
- S/20167 (A/43/585) Letter, 1 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting aerial attack against Main Killi and Talazak by Afghan forces, 1 Sept.
- S/20180 + Corr.1 (A/43/598 + Corr.1) Letter, 7 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting attacks against its territory by Afghan forces, 5 and 7 Sept.
- S/20201 (A/43/641) Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Amluk Darra and Machu Kalley by Afghan aircraft, 23 Sept.
- S/20204 (A/43/649) Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Pakistan reporting bombing of Kharlachi village (Kurram Agency), by Afghan aircraft.
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- S/20250 Draft resolution on the dispatch to Afghanistan and Pakistan of military officers from UN peace-keeping operations.
- S/20260 (A/43/783) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory during which an Afghan aircraft was shot down and its pilot captured, 3 Nov.
- S/20269 Letter, 14 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; concerns the position of Afghanistan as regards the situation following the signing of the Geneva agreements.
- S/20270 (A/43/804) Letter, 11 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting statement entitled "Comprehensive initiatives for peace", delivered by President Najibullah at a joint session of the House of Representatives and the Senate, 29 Oct.
- S/20277 Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan transmitting message referring to letter by Afghanistan (S/20269); states that the accusations levelled against Pakistan are unfounded.
- S/20282 (A/43/848) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incidents in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 13 Nov.
- S/20283 (A/43/849) Letter, 21 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting incident in violation of its territory from the Afghanistan side, 19 Nov.

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION (cont.)

- S/20286 (A/43/852) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement on Afghanistan by the European Community.
- S/20297 (A/43/893) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- S/20305 (A/43/906) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Afghanistan transmitting letter; proposes the convening of "an international conference on Afghanistan's neutrality and demilitarization" under the aegis of the UN.
- S/20309 (A/43/908) Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan reporting the supply by Afghan Intelligence of sabotage material for use against Afghan refugee camps in Kurram Agency.

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.2828 (31 Oct. 1988).
At the 2828th meeting, draft resolution S/20250, on the dispatch to Afghanistan and Pakistan of military officers from UN peace-keeping operations, was adopted unanimously: resolution 622 (1988).

Resolutions

- S/RES/622 (1988) [Dispatch to Afghanistan and Pakistan of military officers from UN peace-keeping operations].
Confirms its agreement to the measures envisaged in the Secretary-General's letters of 14 and 22 Apr. 1988, in particular the arrangement for the temporary dispatch to Afghanistan and Pakistan of military officers from existing UN operations to assist in the mission of good offices; requests the Secretary-General to keep the Security Council informed of further developments, in accordance with the Geneva agreements (adopted unanimously, 2828th meeting, 31 Oct. 1988).

AL-WAZIR, KHALIL

See:

ISRAEL--TUNISIA

ANGOLA--CUBA

See:

ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA

See also:

NAMIBIA QUESTION
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

Reports

- S/20338 Report pursuant to request by the governments of Angola and Cuba for the dispatch of a group of UN military observers to verify implementation of their agreement concerning Cuban troops in Angola / Secretary-General.
- S/20347 Report pursuant to Security Council resolution 626 (1988) on the establishment of a UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM) / Secretary-General.

General documents

- S/20115 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement; concerns the Geneva talks on the situation in Namibia and Angola.
- S/20336 Letter, 17 Dec. 1988, from Angola informing the Secretary-General that it is the intention of the Governments of Angola and Cuba to sign on 22 Dec. 1988 an agreement providing for the redeployment and withdrawal of Cuban troops based in Angola.
- S/20337 Letter, 17 Dec. 1988, from Cuba informing the Secretary-General that it is the intention of the Governments of Cuba and Angola to sign on 22 Dec. 1988 an agreement providing for the redeployment and withdrawal of Cuban troops based in Angola.
- S/20345 Letter, 22 Dec. 1988, from Cuba transmitting the bilateral Agreement between Angola and Cuba.
- S/20351 Letter, 22 Dec. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council; proposes that military personnel from Algeria, Argentina, Brazil, Congo, Czechoslovakia, India, Jordan, Norway, Spain and Yugoslavia comprise the UN Angola Verification Mission, and that Brigadier-General Pericles Ferreira Gomes (Brazil) be appointed Chief Military Observer of the Mission.
- S/20352 Letter, 23 Dec. 1988, from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General conveying the Council's agreement to the proposed composition of the UN Angola Verification Mission and to the appointment of Brigadier-General Pericles Ferreira Gomes (Brazil) as its Chief Military Observer.

APARTHEID

See also:

NAMIBIA QUESTION

Reports

- S/20248 (A/43/22) (to be issued as GAOR, 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 22) Report, 1988 / Special Committee against Apartheid.

APARTHEID (cont.)

General documents

- S/19398 (A/43/75) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Peru concerning a Seminar on the Role of the Latin American and Caribbean Media in the International Campaign against Apartheid, to be held in Lima, 7-9 Mar. 1988.
- S/19513 Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Angola transmitting communiqué; concerns participation in the Regional Conference on Peace in Southern Africa.
- S/19528 Note including paragraphs 2, 3 and 4 of General Assembly resolution 42/23C, paragraph 2 of General Assembly resolution 42/23F and paragraph 5 and 6 of General Assembly resolution 42/23G requesting the Security Council to apply mandatory sanctions against South Africa / Secretary-General.
- S/19543 (A/43/171) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany, on behalf of the European Community; transmits a declaration which prohibits South African organizations, peacefully opposed to apartheid, from engaging in political activities.
- S/19544 (A/43/173) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns orders by the Government of South Africa restricting the activities of anti-apartheid organizations.
- S/19561 (A/43/182) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Canada transmitting statement on behalf of the Commonwealth Committee of Foreign Ministers on southern Africa; concerns measures by the Government of South Africa against anti-apartheid organizations and individual leaders.
- S/19567 Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Sierra Leone on behalf of the Group of African States at the UN; requests an urgent meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in South Africa.
- S/19568 Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Zambia; requests an urgent meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in South Africa.
- S/19569 Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Algeria, Senegal and Zambia; requests the Security Council to extend an invitation to the chief representative of the African National Congress to the UN, to participate in the Council's consideration of the question of South Africa.
- S/19570 Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Algeria, Senegal and Zambia; requests the Security Council to extend an invitation to the chief representative of the Pan Africanist Congress of Azania to the UN, to participate in the Council's consideration of the question of South Africa.
- S/19571 Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Algeria, Senegal and Zambia; requests the Security Council to extend an invitation to the permanent observer of SWAPO to the UN, to participate in the Council's consideration of the question of South Africa.
- S/19573 (A/43/188) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Guyana transmitting statement; concerns restrictions imposed by the South African Government on anti-apartheid organizations.
- S/19574 (A/43/189) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns restrictions imposed by the South African Government on anti-apartheid organizations.
- S/19576 (A/43/201) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement; concerns arrest of Archbishop Tutu and measures taken by the South African Government against anti-apartheid organizations.
- S/19585 Draft resolution on sanctions against South Africa / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19588 (A/43/207) Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from the USSR transmitting statement; concerns the banning of anti-apartheid organizations by the South African Government.
- S/19600 (A/43/210) Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Jamaica transmitting statement; concerns the arrest of church leaders and the banning of anti-apartheid organizations by the South African Government.
- S/19624 Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from Zambia requesting that an urgent meeting of the Security Council be convened to consider the question of the death sentences passed against the "Sharpeville Six".
- S/19627 Draft resolution on the Sharpeville Six / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19632 Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from South Africa transmitting statement; concerns the adoption by the Security Council of resolution 610 (1988).
- S/19659 (A/43/227) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Romania transmitting letters of protest by Romanian organizations against the death sentences passed against the "Sharpeville Six".
- S/19668 (A/43/232) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Suriname; concerns the death sentences passed against the "Sharpeville Six".
- S/19676 (A/43/236) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits text of Appeal adopted by the Seminar on the Role of the Latin American and Caribbean Media in the International Campaign against Apartheid, Lima, 7-9 Mar.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (cont.)

- S/19697 (A/43/260) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns bomb explosion in Gaborone, 28 Mar.
- S/19713 (A/43/267) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns attack on Gaborone by South African military units, 28 Mar.
- S/19714 Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from South Africa; concerns incident in Gaborone involving members of the ANC and the South African Defence Force, 28 Mar.
- S/19718 (A/43/271) Letter, 31 Mar. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns bomb explosion in Gaborone, 28 Mar.
- S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19737 (A/43/284) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden transmitting text of the revised Nordic Programme of Action against Apartheid, adopted at the meeting of Ministers of Foreign Affairs, Tromsø (Norway), 23-24 Mar.
- S/19765 (A/43/298) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; lists names of victims of the raid on Gaborone by the South African Defence Force, 28 Mar.
- S/19828 (A/43/330) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns attack on Botswana by South African forces, 28 Mar.
- S/19829 (A/43/331) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the assassination of the ANC Chief Representative to France and Switzerland, Dulcie September, 29 Mar.
- S/19864 (A/43/352) Letter, 5 May 1988, from USSR transmitting text of message by E.A. Shevardnadze to the Special Committee against Apartheid, on the occasion of its 25th anniversary.
- S/19915 (A/43/384) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of State of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- S/19930 (A/43/393) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference for Foreign Ministers (Session on Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19933 (A/43/401) Letter, 10 June 1988, from Japan transmitting statement on South Africa's decision to extend the state of emergency.
- S/19938 (A/43/407) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- S/19939 Letter, 16 June 1988, from Zambia requesting a meeting of the Security Council to discuss the death sentences passed on the "Sharpeville Six".
- S/19940 Draft resolution on the Sharpeville Six / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19944 Letter, 17 June 1988, from South Africa concerning Security Council action in connection with death sentences passed against the "Sharpeville Six".
- S/19947 (A/43/413) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Argentina transmitting press release; denies reports by Reuters that Argentina plans to sell Mirage III aircraft to South Africa.
- S/19949 (A/43/414) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns rejection by the South African Supreme Court of the appeal for a retrial of the "Sharpeville Six".
- S/19951 (A/43/417) Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on the situation in South Africa.
- S/19952 (A/43/418) Letter, 22 June 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns incident in which 3 policemen were fired on by South African commandos.
- S/19958 (A/43/422) Letter, 23 June 1988, from Botswana transmitting statement of summary of charges preferred against 2 South African commandos who were arrested in Gaborone, 20 June.
- S/19959 Statement issued on behalf of the Security Council; concerns attacks against Botswana by South African forces, 20 June / President, Security Council.
- S/19960 Letter, 24 June 1988, from South Africa transmitting message sent to Botswana on 22 June 1988; concerns incident of 21 June involving members of the Botswana Police Force and a South African Defence Force patrol.

APARTHEID (cont.)

- S/19963 (A/43/427) Letter, 24 June 1988, from the United States transmitting statement; concerns the situation in South Africa.
- S/19968 Letter, 28 June 1988, from South Africa referring to letter by Botswana (S/19952); states that the action of the South African Defence Force on 21 June 1988 was not aimed against Botswana but against those who use Botswana as support bases to enter South Africa.
- S/19974 (A/43/435) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.
- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/19976 (A/43/438) Letter, 1 July 1988, from Nigeria transmitting statement in response to assertion by Jonas Savimbi that Nigeria, among other African countries, provides support for UNITA.
- S/19995 (A/43/450) Letter, 6 July 1988, from Botswana transmitting press releases; concerns persons apprehended by the Botswana Defense Force after an abortive attempt to rescue members of a South African Commando Group detained in Harare, and incidents of bomb threats received by the Office of the President.
- S/20018 (A/43/464) Letter, 14 July 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns apartheid.
- S/20024 (A/43/468) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Greece transmitting statement on behalf of the European Community; concerns the occasion of the 70th birthday of Nelson Mandela.
- S/20047 (A/43/475) Note verbale, 20 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statement made on the 70th birthday of Nelson Mandela.
- S/20055 (A/43/479) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns the agreement in principle for a peaceful settlement in South West Africa.
- S/20067 (A/43/489) Letter, 22 July 1988, from Greece supporting the convening of the International Conference on the Plight of Refugees, Returnees and Displaced Persons in South Africa, Oslo, 22-24 Aug.; announces decision to make a special contribution of \$100,000 to the UN Fund for Assistance to Refugees in Africa.
- S/20115 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement; concerns the Geneva talks on the situation in Namibia and Angola.
- S/20144 (A/43/553) Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement by the European Community; concerns Nelson Mandela.
- S/20184 (A/43/606) Letter, 8 Sept. 1988, from the Acting Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits text of Appeal adopted by the Symposium on Culture against Apartheid, Athens, 2-4 Sept. 1988.
- S/20188 (A/43/610) Letter, 13 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits the Final Declaration of the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 7-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20215 (A/43/675) Letter, 3 Oct. 1988, from the Special Committee against Apartheid; transmits text of resolution adopted by the 80th Inter-Parliamentary Conference, Sofia, 19-24 Sept. 1988.
- S/20216 Letter, 4 Oct. 1988, from Canada setting out the Government's approach to the current situation with respect to Namibia.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- S/20227 (A/43/709) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on the settlement plan for Namibia.
- S/20249 Note concerning issuance of the report of the Intergovernmental Group to Monitor the Supply of Oil and Petroleum Products to South Africa (A/43/44 / Secretary-General).
- S/20251 Note bringing to the attention of the Security Council, paragraph 5 of General Assembly resolution 43/13, which requests the Council to consider the implications of the so-called "municipal elections" in South Africa / Secretary-General.
- S/20259 (A/43/782) Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, 26 Oct.; concerns the racially segregated elections held in South Africa.

APARTHEID (cont.)

- S/20288 (A/43/854) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Nigeria transmitting text of final communiqué of the International Conference on Apartheid, organized by Nigeria's National Committee against Apartheid, Lagos, 7-9 Nov. 1988.
- S/20289 Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Zambia requesting the Security Council to convene a meeting under the item entitled "The question of South Africa".
- S/20290 Draft resolution on the death sentence imposed on Paul Tefo Setlaba / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/20293 (A/43/862) Note verbale, 23 Nov. 1988, from Mozambique reporting South African attack on Mozambican forces in Maputo province, 28 July.
- S/20297 (A/43/893) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- S/20326 (A/43/965) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from South Africa referring to letter from Mozambique (A/43/862-S/20293); concerns border incident attributed to South African forces.
- S/20327 (A/43/966) Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from Mali transmitting text of the Bamako Proclamation, issued at the end of the Week of Solidarity with the Peoples of Southern Africa, organized by the Malian Government, 7-14 Nov. 1988.
- S/20356 (A/44/59) Letter, 23 Dec. 1988, from Botswana transmitting press release; concerns explosion in Gabarone West which was, allegedly, a bomb attack by South Africa.
- S/20357 (A/44/60) Note verbale, 28 Dec. 1988, from Mozambique recounting the events of 28 July when South African soldiers allegedly attacked Mozambican soldiers inside Mozambique.
- Participation by Non-Council Members (without vote)
- S/PV.2793 + Corr.1 (3 Mar. 1988) Guyana, Sierra Leone, South Africa, the African National Congress of South Africa, Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania, SWAPO and the Special Committee against Apartheid.
- S/PV.2794 (4 Mar. 1988) Guyana, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Bulgaria, Tunisia, the Special Committee against Apartheid, SWAPO, the Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania and the Special Committee of 24.
- S/PV.2795 (7 Mar. 1988) Czechoslovakia, Guyana, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tunisia, Botswana, India, Kuwait, Zimbabwe and the UN Council for Namibia.
- S/PV.2796 (8 Mar. 1988) Botswana, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Guyana, India, Kuwait, Sierra Leone, South Africa, Tunisia, Zimbabwe, Malaysia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Somalia and the UN Council for Namibia.
- S/PV.2797 (8 Mar. 1988) Botswana, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Guyana, India, Kuwait, Malaysia, Nigeria, Pakistan, Sierra Leone, Somalia, South Africa, Tunisia and Zimbabwe.
- Discussion in Committee Established by Resolution 421 (1977)
- S/AC.20/SR.80 (9 Feb. 1988).
- S/AC.20/SR.81 (10 Mar. 1988).
- S/AC.20/SR.82 (24 June 1988).
- S/AC.20/SR.83 (19 Dec. 1988).
- Discussion in plenary
- S/PV.2793 + Corr.1 (3 Mar. 1988).
- S/PV.2794 (4 Mar. 1988).
- S/PV.2795 (7 Mar. 1988).
- S/PV.2796 (8 Mar. 1988).
- S/PV.2797 (8 Mar. 1988).
- At the 2797th meeting, 8 Mar. 1988, draft resolution S/19585, on sanctions against South Africa, was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.
- S/PV.2799 (16 Mar. 1988).
- At the 2799th meeting, draft resolution S/19627, on the Sharpeville Six, was adopted unanimously: resolution 610 (1988).
- S/PV.2817 (17 June 1988).
- At the 2817th meeting, draft resolution S/19940, on the Sharpeville Six, was adopted unanimously: resolution 615 (1988).
- S/PV.2827 (29 Sept. 1988).
- S/PV.2830 (23 Nov. 1988).
- At the 2830th meeting, draft resolution S/20290, on the death sentence imposed on Paul Tefo Setlaba, was adopted (13-0-2): resolution 623 (1988).
- Resolutions
- S/RES/610 (1988) [Sharpeville Six].
- Calls upon the South African authorities to stay execution and commute the death sentences imposed on the Sharpeville Six; urges all States and organizations to use their influence and take urgent measures, in conformity with the Charter of the UN, the resolutions of the Security Council and relevant international instruments, to save the lives of the Sharpeville Six (adopted unanimously, 2799th meeting, 16 Mar. 1988).

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

APARTHEID (cont.)

S/RES/615 (1988) [Sharpeville Six].
Calls once again upon the South African authorities to stay execution and commute the death sentences imposed on the Sharpeville Six; urges all States and organizations to use their influence and take urgent measures, in conformity with the Charter of the United Nations, the resolutions of the Security Council and relevant international instruments, to save the lives of the Sharpeville Six (adopted 15-0-0, 2817th meeting, 17 June 1988).

S/RES/623 (1988) [Death sentence imposed on Paul Tefo Setlaba].
Having learned with grave concern of the intention of the South African authorities to implement the death sentence imposed on Paul Tefo Setlaba, an anti-apartheid activist, on the basis of so-called "common purpose"; strongly urges the Government of South Africa to stay execution and commute the death sentence imposed on Paul Tefo Setlaba in order to avoid further aggravating the situation in South Africa (adopted 13-0-2, 2830th meeting, 23 Nov. 1988).

ATTACKS ON AIRCRAFT

See:
IRAN AIR
KOREAN AIRLINES

BOTSWANA--SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

See also:
NICARAGUA SITUATION

Reports
S/20234 (A/43/729) Report pursuant to Security Council resolutions 530 (1983) and 562 (1985) and General Assembly resolution 42/1 concerning Central America / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/19447 (A/42/911) Letter, 19 Jan 1988, from Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua transmitting text of the "Joint Declaration of Central American Presidents", issued by the Presidents of the Central American Republics, San Jose, 16 Jan. 1988.

S/19509 (A/42/918) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Nicaragua; concerns obligations under Esquipulas II agreements and International Verification and Follow-up Commission.

S/19560 (A/42/927) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Colombia transmitting communiqué issued by Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Contadora and Support Groups at the end of the 3rd ordinary meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action (Group of 8), Cartagena de Indias (Colombia), 24-26 Feb. 1988.

S/19656 + Corr.1 (A/42/933 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns the dispatch of United States troops to the Central American region.

S/19663 (A/42/936) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Panama, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela, transmitting communiqué; concerns the situation in Central America.

S/19671 (A/42/938) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Bolivia concerning the situation in Central America.

S/19674 (A/43/235) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns the situation in Panama.

S/19681 (A/42/944) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988 from Mongolia; concerns the situation in Central America.

S/19691 (A/43/258) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting texts of documents from meetings on Central America between the European Community and the Countries of Central America and of the Contadora Group, Hamburg, 29 Feb. and 1 Mar.

S/19698 (A/42/946) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of note addressed to Honduras; rejects allegations that the Sandinist People's Army violated Honduran territory, 22 Mar.

S/19740 (A/43/287) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Panama transmitting text of decision adopted at a special meeting at the ministerial level of the Latin American Council of the Latin American Economic System, Caracas, 28-29 Mar.; concerns the imposition of coercive economic measures against Panama.

S/19753 Letter, 8 Apr. 1988, from Honduras withdrawing the request for a meeting of the Security Council in view of the results of the meeting of the Central American Ministers for Foreign Affairs.

S/19764 (A/42/948) Letter, 11 Apr. 1988, from Costa Rica, El Salvador, Guatemala, Honduras and Nicaragua transmitting text of agreement adopted at the 5th meeting of the Esquipulas II Executive Commission, Guatemala City, 7 Apr.; concerns the situation in Central America.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION (cont.)

- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/20073 (A/42/959) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of letter from the President of Nicaragua to the Heads of State of Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Guatemala; concerns the verification of the Esquipulas II Agreements.
- S/20079 (A/42/960) Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Mexico transmitting "Declaration of the Government of Mexico on the situation in Central America".
- S/20127 (A/42/962) Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note; concerns amendments approved by the United States Senate providing "humanitarian aid" for forces operating against the Nicaraguan Government.
- S/20133 (A/43/542) Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting communiqué; concerns the repatriation of 1,300 Salvadorian refugees from Honduras to El Salvador, 15 Aug.
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20265 (A/43/791) Letter, 29 Oct. 1988, from Argentina, Brazil, Colombia, Mexico, Peru, Uruguay and Venezuela transmitting text of the "Uruguay Declaration" adopted by the respective Heads of State at the end of the 2nd Presidential Meeting of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Action, Punta del Este (Uruguay), 29 Oct.

CHAD--AIR TRANSPORT POLICY

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

CHAD--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

General documents

- S/19400 Letter, 9 Dec. 1987, from Chad transmitting document entitled "Qadhafi/Chad".
- S/19538 Letter, 24 Feb. 1988, from Chad transmitting message; alleges that the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya is reinforcing its military capacity.
- S/19557 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya refuting allegations by Chad in a letter (S/19538).

CHEMICAL WEAPONS USE

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

CHINA--SOVEREIGNTY

General documents

- S/20355 Letter, 23 Dec. 1988, from China transmitting statement; concerns indications that Taiwan authorities are trying to develop "official relations" with some countries having diplomatic relations with China.

CHINA--VIET NAM

General documents

- S/19540 (A/43/168) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from China transmitting statement; rejects allegations of violation of Vietnamese territorial waters.
- S/19625 (A/43/218) Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of note addressed to Viet Nam; reports attacks on Chinese vessels by armed Vietnamese vessels around the Chigua Reef of the Spratly Islands.
- S/19634 (A/43/221) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement and text of note to China; alleges that Chinese warships have violated Vietnamese territorial waters.
- S/19662 (A/43/229) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19683 (A/43/240) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from China transmitting text of reply to Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19685 (A/43/255) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note addressed to China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19694 (A/43/259) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from China; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19712 (A/43/266) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note to China; concerns Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19739 (A/43/285) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from China transmitting statement concerning the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19746 (A/43/292) Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19778 (A/43/307) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the Sino-Vietnamese border dispute.
- S/19856 (A/43/346) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting documents concerning Paracel and Spratly islands in international law.

CHINA--VIET NAM (cont.)

- S/19887 (A/43/363) Letter, 13 May 1988, from China transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the question of Paracel and Spratly islands.
S/19891 (A/43/365) Letter, 17 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of note sent to the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of China; concerns the situation along the border between China and Viet Nam.

CUBA--ANGOLA

See:

ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

CYPRUS SITUATION

See also:

UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

General documents

- S/19506 (A/42/916) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Cyprus; concerns voting by Greek Cypriots in presidential elections, Feb. 1988.
S/19519 (A/42/920) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; reiterates the position of the Turkish Cypriots concerning the presidential elections in Cyprus.
S/19524 (A/42/923) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter from Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community; concerns statement in which Rauf Denktash calls for informal talks with President Vassilou.
S/19555 (A/42/926) Letter, 29 Feb. 1987, from Turkey transmitting statement from the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns the Cyprus situation.
S/19578 (A/42/928) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns goodwill measures proposed by the Turkish Cypriot community.
S/19641 (A/42/929) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Cyprus; reports violation of its airspace and territorial waters by Turkish forces 15-16 Mar.
S/19672 (A/42/940) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; refers to letter (A/42/916-S/19506) by the Cypriot Government concerning voting by Greek Cypriots in the presidential elections in Cyprus, Feb. 1988.
S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

- S/19832 (A/42/950) Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from Cyprus; reports decision by the Turkish Cypriot community to demand passport from persons wishing to travel to the area.
S/19901 (A/42/954) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Turkey transmitting letter by Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot community; concerns letter by Cyprus (A/42/950-S/19832) reporting decision by the Turkish Cypriot community to demand passports from persons wishing to travel to the area.
S/19915 (A/43/384) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of State of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
S/19930 (A/43/393) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference for Foreign Ministers (Session on Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
S/19953 (A/42/957) Letter, 22 June 1988, from Cyprus concerning visit to northern Cyprus by the Foreign Minister of Turkey.
S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
S/20330 Note including statement made on behalf of the Security Council on efforts to seek a negotiated settlement of the Cyprus problem / President, Security Council.

DECOLONIZATION

See also:

PACIFIC ISLAND (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION
General documents

- S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
S/19930 (A/43/393) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference for Foreign Ministers (Session on Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

DECOLONIZATION (cont.)

S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

S/20227 (A/43/708) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on the settlement plan for Namibia.

DIPLOMACY--TAIWAN (CHINA)

See:
CHINA--SOVEREIGNTY

DISARMAMENT

General documents

S/19427 (A/43/88) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".

S/19478 (A/43/125) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from Argentina, Greece, India, Mexico, Sweden, and United Republic of Tanzania transmitting the Stockholm Declaration adopted at Stockholm, 21 Jan. 1988.

S/19530 Note concerning General Assembly resolution 42/39 entitled "Review and implementation of the Concluding Document of the Twelfth special session of the General Assembly" / Secretary-General.

S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

S/19736 (A/43/283) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from the USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.

S/19918 (A/43/387) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May.

S/19928 (A/43/394) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their meeting at Moscow.

S/19962 (A/43/425) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May.

S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.

S/20000 (A/43/456) Letter, 7 July 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting an appeal to member States of the Geneva Conference on Disarmament; concerns the negotiations aimed at achieving a ban on chemical weapons.

S/20061 (A/43/486) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July.

S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.

S/20118 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee of 24 transmitting a decision adopted at its 1336th meeting, 9 Aug.; concerns military activities, arrangements by colonial powers in territories under their administration which might be impeding the implementation of the Declaration on the Granting of Independence to Colonial Countries and Peoples.

S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

EGYPT--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See:
LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION

General documents

S/19500 (A/43/138) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Argentina transmitting press communiqué; concerns military exercises by the United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar.

S/19541 (A/43/169) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from the United Kingdom; concerns military exercises in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas) in Mar. 1988.

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION (cont.)

- S/19559 (A/43/181) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Colombia transmitting statement by the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the countries members of the Permanent Mechanism for Consultation and Concerted Political Action (Group of 8); concerns decision by the United Kingdom to conduct military manoeuvres in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
- S/19564 (A/43/185) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Argentina transmitting text of a resolution adopted by the Permanent Council of the OAS; concerns military exercises by the United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar.
- S/19579 (A/43/203) Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns military exercises by the United Kingdom in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar.
- S/19604 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Argentina requesting meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation created in the south Atlantic by the United Kingdom Government's decision to conduct military manoeuvres in the Falkland Islands (Malvinas), 7-31 Mar.
- S/19649 (A/43/226) Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the area around the Falkland Islands (Malvinas).
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

Participation by Non-Council Members
(without vote)

- S/PV.2800 (17 Mar. 1988) Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guyana, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Spain, Uruguay, Venezuela, and the Special Committee of 24.
- S/PV.2801 (17 Mar. 1988) Bolivia, Colombia, Costa Rica, Ecuador, Guyana, Mexico, Nicaragua, Panama, Peru, Spain, Uruguay, Venezuela, Guatemala and India.

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.2800 (17 Mar. 1988).
- S/PV.2801 (17 Mar. 1988).

FIDA 88 AIR SHOW--SOUTH AFRICA

See:

APARTHEID

FORCE IN INTERNATIONAL
RELATIONS--DECLARATIONS

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

FREEDOM OF NAVIGATION--PERSIAN GULF REGION

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

HAITI--ELECTIONS

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

HIGGINS, LIEUTENANT-COLONEL WILLIAM R.

See:

HOSTAGES

HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS--UNITED STATES

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

HOSTAGES

Reports

- S/19617 Special report on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon concerning the kidnapping of Lieutenant Colonel William Richard Higgins / Secretary-General.

General documents

- S/20070 Draft resolution on the abduction of Lieutenant-Colonel William R. Higgins / Argentina, France, Italy, USSR and the United States.

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.2822 (29 July 1988).
At the 2822 meeting, draft resolution S/20070, on the abduction of Lieutenant-Colonel William R. Higgins, was adopted unanimously: resolution 618 (1988).

Resolutions

- S/RES/618 (1988) [Abduction of Lieutenant-Colonel William R. Higgins].
Condemns the abduction of Lieutenant-Colonel Higgins; demands his immediate release; calls upon Member States to use their influence in any way possible to promote the implementation of the present resolution (adopted unanimously, 2822nd meeting, 29 July 1988).

ICJ--MEMBERS

General documents

- S/20340 Note concerning the date of an election to fill a vacancy in the ICJ / Secretary-General.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

General documents

- S/19410 Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from the United States in reply to letter by Cuba (A/42/875-S/19332); concerns the disruption of elections in Haiti.
- S/19427 (A/43/88) Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting text of answers by General Secretary Gorbachev to questions by the Chinese weekly "Liaowang".
- S/19531 Note including paragraph 3 of General Assembly resolution 42/44 on Israeli nuclear armament / Secretary-General.
- S/19533 Note including paragraphs 8, 9 and 10 of General Assembly resolution 42/92 on the role of the Security Council in maintaining international peace and security.
- S/19534 Note including paragraph 7 of General Assembly resolution 42/93 on a comprehensive system of international peace and security / Secretary-General.
- S/19587 (A/43/206) Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from Yugoslavia transmitting joint communiqué of the Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Balkan Countries, Belgrade (Yugoslavia), 24-26 Feb.
- S/19704 Note including paragraphs 29 and 32 of part 3 of the annex to General Assembly resolution 42/22 entitled "Declaration on the Enhancement of the Effectiveness of the Principle of Refraining from the Threat or Use of Force in International Relations" / Secretary-General.
- S/19736 (A/43/283) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from the USSR and Yugoslavia transmitting text of Yugoslav-Soviet declaration adopted on the occasion of the official visit of M.S. Gorbachev to Yugoslavia.
- S/19805 (A/43/319) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting final report of the Meeting of the Bureau of the 5th Islamic Summit Conference, Kuwait, 10-11 Apr.
- S/19875 Letter, 10 May 1988, from Chad transmitting note verbale; concerns decree prohibiting overflights of the territory of Chad by non-authorized aircraft.
- S/19928 (A/43/394) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their meeting at Moscow.
- S/20043 (A/43/473) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement; concerns the results of the meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July.

- S/20061 (A/43/485) Letter, 26 July 1988, from Poland transmitting documents of the Meeting of the Political Consultative Committee of the States Parties to the Warsaw Treaty, Warsaw, 15-16 July.
- S/20068 (A/43/490) Letter, 27 July 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta informal meeting currently being held in Bogor (Indonesia).
- S/20071 (A/43/493) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta informal meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.
- S/20224 Letter, 11 Oct. 1988, from China, France, USSR, United Kingdom and United States (the 5 permanent members of the Security Council) transmitting statement issued after a meeting of their Foreign Ministers with the Secretary-General, 28 Sept. 1988.
- S/20252 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Greece transmitting transmitting statement made by the European Community on the situation in the Horn of Africa.
- S/20311 Letter, 5 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement made by the European Community on the situation in the Sudan.

IRAN AIR

General documents

- S/19979 Letter, 3 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns the downing of an Iran Air passenger aircraft by United States naval forces, 3 July.
- S/19981 Letter, 5 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider the downing of a civilian aircraft (Iran Air flight 655) by United States naval forces.
- S/19987 Letter, 5 July 1988, from the USSR transmitting TASS statement; concerns the downing of an Iranian passenger aircraft by United States naval forces.
- S/19998 + Corr.1 Letter, 8 July 1988, from Ghana transmitting statement on the downing of the Iranian passenger aircraft, 3 July.
- S/20002 Letter, 11 July 1988, from Jordan transmitting a statement by the Secretary-General of the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns the downing of an Iranian passenger aircraft, 3 July.

IRAN AIR (cont.)

S/20005 Letter, 11 July 1988, from the United States transmitting statement; announces President Reagan's decision to offer compensation to the families of the victims who died in the Iran Air incident.

S/20038 Draft resolution on the Iran Air incident.

Participation by Non-Council Members
(without vote)

S/PV.2818 (14 July 1988) Iran (Islamic Republic of), India, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Pakistan and Syrian Arab Republic.

S/PV.2819 (15 July 1988) Iran (Islamic Republic of), India, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Pakistan, Syrian Arab Republic, Cuba, Gabon and United Arab Emirates.

S/PV.2820 (18 July 1988) Islamic Republic of Iran, Cuba, Gabon, India, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Pakistan, Syrian Arab Republic, United Arab Emirates, Nicaragua and Romania.

S/PV.2821 (20 July 1988) Iran (Islamic Republic of), Cuba, Gabon, India, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Nicaragua, Pakistan, Romania, Syrian Arab Republic and United Arab Emirates.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2818 (14 July 1988).

S/PV.2819 (15 July 1988).

S/PV.2820 (18 July 1988).

S/PV.2821 (20 July 1988).

At the 2821st meeting, draft resolution S/20038, on the Iran Air incident, was adopted unanimously: resolution 616 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES/616 (1988) [Iran Air incident].

Expresses its deep distress at the downing of an Iranian civil aircraft by a missile fired from a United States warship and profound regret over the tragic loss of innocent lives; expresses its sincere condolences to the families of the victims of the tragic incident and to the peoples and Governments of their countries of origin; welcomes the decision of the International Civil Aviation Organization, in response to the request of the Islamic Republic of Iran, "to institute an immediate fact-finding investigation to determine all relevant facts and technical aspects of the chain of events relating to the flight and destruction of the aircraft" and welcomes the announcements by the United States and by the Islamic Republic of Iran of their decisions to co-operate with the International Civil Aviation Organization investigation; urges all parties to the Chicago Convention of 1944 on International Civil Aviation to observe to the fullest extent, in all circumstances, the international rules and practices concerning the safety of civil aviation, in particular those of the annexes to that Convention, in order to prevent the recurrence of incidents of the same nature; stresses the need for a full and rapid implementation of its resolution 598 (1987), as the only basis for a comprehensive, just, honourable and durable settlement of the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq, and reaffirms its support to the efforts of the Secretary-General to implement that resolution, committing itself to work with him in the development of his implementation plan (adopted unanimously, 2821st meeting, 20 July 1988).

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

See also:

IRAN AIR INCIDENT

UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP

Reports

S/16877/Add.6 Report pursuant to Security Council resolution 552 (1984): Incidents reported by Governments and by the International Maritime Organization, 1 Jan.-31 Dec. 1987 / Secretary-General.

S/19823 + Add.1 Note transmitting report of the mission dispatched by the Secretary-General to investigate allegations of the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

S/20060 + Add.1 Note transmitting report of the mission dispatched by the Secretary-General to investigate allegations of the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq / Secretary-General.

S/20063 + Add.1 Note transmitting report of the mission dispatched by the Secretary-General to investigate allegations of the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq / Secretary-General.

S/20093 Report on the implementation of operative paragraph 2 of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).

S/20134 Note transmitting report of the mission dispatched to the Islamic Republic of Iran to investigate allegations of the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.

S/20147 Note transmitting report of the mission dispatched by the Secretary-General on the situation of prisoners of war in the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.

General documents

S/19399 Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian bombing on purely residential areas in Iraq, 29 Dec. 1987 and 3 Jan. 1988.

S/19409 Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting notes addressed to Kuwait; concerns use of Kuwaiti airspace by Iraqi fighter planes.

S/19416 Letter, 8 Jan. 1988, from Iraq concerning statement on Teheran radio, 6 Jan.

S/19417 Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Kuwait in reply to accusations by the Islamic Republic of Iran in S/19409.

S/19418 Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting chemical-weapon attack against Sardasht, 11 Jan.

S/19419 Letter, 11 Jan. 1988, from Iraq transmitting speech by President Hussein on the occasion of the 67th anniversary of the founding of the Iraqi army.

S/19421 Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against civilian areas, 6 and 9 Jan.

S/19428 Letter, 13 Jan. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale addressed to the French Interest Section of the Italian Embassy in Teheran; concerns the interception of Iranian patrol aircraft by French aircraft in the Persian Gulf, 21 and 25 Nov.

S/19435 Letter, 18 Jan. 1988, from Iraq, reporting Iranian attacks against residential areas in the Qala Diza district.

S/19444 Letter, 21 Jan. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attack against Salaymaniyah, 20 Jan.

S/19446 Letter, 21 Jan. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting Note verbale addressed to the French Interest Section of the Italian Embassy in Teheran; concerns the right of overflight in international waters.

S/19448 Letter, 24 Jan. 1988, from Iraq reaffirming its willingness to co-operate in the implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987), in accordance with the actual text of the resolution.

S/19449 Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian bombing of purely civilian targets in Sulaymaniyah, Iraq, 24 Jan.

S/19451 Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting interference by United States forces with Iranian sea-patrol aircraft flying over international and Iranian territorial waters.

S/19460 Letter, 28 Jan. 1988 from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports interception of Iranian passenger aircraft and violation of Iranian airspace by American aircraft, 9 Sept. 1987.

S/19471 Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Iraq referring to broadcast by Radio Teheran, 29 Jan. 1988; concerns allegations that the Iranian regime has used children to fight in the war.

S/19474 Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting text of note verbale to Embassy of Sweden (Interest Section of the United Kingdom); concerns warning by British ship to Iranian sea-patrol aircraft, 20 Nov. 1987.

S/19499 Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Iraq concerning the bombardment of residential areas in Iraq by Iranian forces, 7-8 Feb.

S/19516 Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; alleges violation of Iranian territorial waters by United States helicopters, 12 Feb.

S/19525 Letter, 23 Feb. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 12 and 21-23 Feb.

S/19548 Letter, 28 Feb. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on civilian areas of Teheran and Saghez by Iraq, 27 Feb.

S/19550 Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns attacks on residential areas by Iraq, 27 Feb.

S/19551 Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Iraq; concerns attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran.

S/19553 Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 20-28 Feb.

S/19554 Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Iraq; reports attack on Baghdad by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 29 Feb.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/19558 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns incidents involving United States warships and aircraft.
- S/19563 Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns attacks on residential areas by Iraq.
- S/19572 Letter, 3 Mar. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting message from the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns the situation between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/19580 Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks against civilian areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 2-3 Mar.
- S/19581 Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks against civilian areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 29 Feb. and 1 Mar.
- S/19583 + Corr.1 Letter, 5 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; concerns attacks on civilian areas in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19584 Letter, 6 Mar. 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement by Iranian Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict and the requirements for establishing peace.
- S/19589 Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from USSR requesting that the Security Council convene an urgent meeting in connection with the escalation of the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/19590 Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports ground-to-ground missile attacks on Baghdad by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 3-5 Mar.
- S/19591 Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on civilian areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 3-6 Mar.
- S/19593 Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting text of note verbale to the Italian Embassy in Teheran; concerns alleged violation of Iranian territorial waters, by an Italian ship, 17 Jan.
- S/19594 Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on civilian centres by Iraq, 5 Mar.
- S/19595 Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports Iraqi attacks against Iranian civilian areas, 6 Mar.
- S/19598 Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement; concerns attacks on civilian areas in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19599 Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; states that Iraq has resumed attacks against tankers and other commercial shipping in the Persian Gulf.
- S/19601 Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian missile attacks against Baghdad and Mosul, 6-8 Mar.
- S/19602 Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports Iranian attacks against civilian areas in Iraq, 7 Mar.
- S/19603 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; lists Iraqi attacks against civilian areas of the Islamic Republic of Iran, 10-11 Mar.
- S/19605 Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on residential areas by Iraq, 11 Mar.
- S/19609 Letter, 10 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; concerns treatment of Iraqi prisoners of war in the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/19610 Letter, 12 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; contains list of Iranian attacks against residential areas of Iraq, 9-11 Mar.
- S/19611 Letter, 13 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; concerns bombardment of residential areas in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19612 Letter, 13 Mar. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; reports casualties resulting from bombing of Halabiyah and Darbandakhan by the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/19613 Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns activities by United States forces in the Persian Gulf, Dec. 1987.
- S/19614 Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports Iraqi missile attacks on Teheran, 8 Mar.
- S/19615 + Corr.1 Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports chemical attack on Garmab and missile attack on Teheran by Iraq, 12-13 Mar.
- S/19618 Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of civilian areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 13-14 Mar.
- S/19619 Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning the escalation of the conflict with Iraq; comments on the UN's responsibility for maintaining international peace and security.
- S/19621 Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports casualties as a result of alleged chemical attack on the village of Garmab by Iraq, 11 Mar.
- S/19622 Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement by the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns bombing of civilian areas.
- S/19626 Note on the escalation of the Iranian-Iraqi conflict and the need for implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987) / President, Security Council.
- S/19628 Letter, 15 Mar. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19629 Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Iraq listing Iranian attacks against purely civilian targets, 14-15 Mar.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/19630 Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; concerns the launching of ground-to-ground missiles on Baghdad by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 16 Mar.
- S/19631 Letter, 16 Mar. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns Iranian attacks against Iraqi cities.
- S/19636 (A/43/223) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from the Philippines transmitting statement; concerns attacks on residential areas in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19637 Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on cities by Iraq, 16 Mar.
- S/19639 Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19644 Letter, 17 Mar. 1988 from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 16-17 Mar.
- S/19646 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports casualties resulting from missile attack on Teheran by Iraq, 7 Mar.
- S/19647 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq, 16 Mar.
- S/19648 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting text of article from "Jane's Defence" of 27 Feb. 1988; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19650 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq, 17 Mar. and requests investigation by the UN.
- S/19651 Letter, 18 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on villages of Ghalehchi and Margsharai by Iraq, 18 Mar.
- S/19652 Letter, 19 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks with ground-to-ground missiles on Baghdad, Mosul and Kirkuk by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 16 and 18 Mar.
- S/19653 Letter, 19 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 17-18 Mar.
- S/19654 Letter, 19 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 18 Mar.
- S/19655 Letter, 19 Mar. 1988, from Iraq transmitting excerpts from sermon delivered by Ali Khamenei; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19657 Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 17-20 Mar.
- S/19664 Letter, 19 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19665 Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq, 18 Mar., and reiterates request for investigation by the UN.
- S/19669 (A/43/233) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran, reiterates request for investigation by UN into alleged use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19670 Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 20-21 Mar.
- S/19680 Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; transmits photographs of casualties and damage to property following Iraqi attacks on Iranian cities.
- S/19682 (A/43/239) Letter, 24 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks with chemical weapons by Iraq on villages in the vicinity of Marivan, 22 Mar.
- S/19686 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 22-24 Mar.
- S/19687 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports violations of territorial waters by the United States, Jan.-Feb.
- S/19690 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting that a day of national mourning had been declared in memory of the victims of the chemical bombing of Halabja; requests that the flag of the Islamic Republic of Iran at UN Headquarters be flown at half-mast.
- S/19692 Letter, 26 Mar. 1987, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against purely residential neighbourhoods, 24 and 25 Mar.
- S/19693 Letter, 27 Mar. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against purely residential neighbourhoods, 25 and 26 Mar.
- S/19695 Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Iraq referring to statement by official spokesman of the UN; alleges that the Islamic Republic of Iran has rejected resolutions adopted by the Security Council and, in particular, resolution 598 (1987); requests the dispatch of a UN Mission to investigate the situation of Iraqi prisoners of war in the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/19696 Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting text of letter from the Chief Justice of the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns chemical bombardment of Halabja by Iraq.
- S/19701 Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; concerns shelling of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 26-29 Mar.
- S/19702 Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns attacks on residential areas by Iraq, 28 Mar.

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/19707 Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; reports that ground-to-ground missiles were fired on Baghdad by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 23-25 and 27 Mar.
- S/19708 Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Iraq; concerns the shelling of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 27-28 Mar.
- S/19709 Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Kuwait reporting meeting with Iranian Chargé d'affaires in Kuwait; concerns allegations that Iranian gunboats violated Kuwaiti territorial waters, 30 Mar.
- S/19715 (A/43/268) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19721 (A/43/274) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting text of resolution adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Amman, 21-25 Mar; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19725 Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attack on cities of Esfahan and Tabriz by Iraq, 3 Apr.
- S/19726 (A/43/279) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting photographs of casualties caused by Iraqi attack on Halabja, 17-18 Mar.
- S/19727 (A/43/280) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting videotape of casualties caused by attack on Halabja by Iraq.
- S/19728 Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on civilian areas by Iraq, 27-29 Mar.
- S/19729 Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; refers to letter by Kuwait in S/19709 and rejects allegations that Iranian gunboats violated Kuwaiti territorial waters.
- S/19730 Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; alleges that Iraqi troops in Halabja were bombed with chemical agents by the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/19731 Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 29 Mar.-2 Apr.
- S/19732 Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attack with ground-to-ground missile on the city of Kirkuk by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 1 Apr.
- S/19733 (A/43/281) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on civilian areas with chemical weapons by Iraq 21-22, and 31 Mar.
- S/19734 (A/43/282) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns report in "Washington Post", 30 Mar. 1988, quoting Iraqi spokesman as threatening to use chemical weapons against a number of large Iranian cities.
- S/19735 Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 2-4 Apr.
- S/19741 (A/43/288) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19743 Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks with ground-to-ground missiles on Kirkuk and Baghdad by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 4 and 6 Apr.
- S/19747 Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 4-5 Apr.
- S/19749 Letter, 6 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attack on residential areas by Iraq, 5 Apr.
- S/19752 Letter, 8 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 5-6 Apr.
- S/19755 Letter, 8 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on Iranian cities by Iraq, 3-7 Apr.
- S/19756 Letter, 10 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports missile attack on Baghdad and Mosul by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 6-8 Apr.
- S/19757 Letter, 10 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 6-10 Apr.
- S/19759 Letter, 11 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq against the city of Marivan, 10 Apr.
- S/19760 Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports Iraqi missile attack on Teheran and Isfahan, 11 Apr.
- S/19761 Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on Iranian cities by Iraq, 25 Mar.-11 Apr.
- S/19762 Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting article published by "The Observer", 27 Mar.; alleges use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19770 Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Iraq concerning statements made by the Iranian President on Radio Teheran, 8 Apr.
- S/19771 Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attack on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 11 Apr.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988:
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/19772 Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; concerns the implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/19774 (A/43/303) Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns the bombing of residential areas and the use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19785 Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports missile attacks on Iranian cities by Iraq, 12-14 Apr.
- S/19786 Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq against the village of Ghal'ehji and the vicinity of Marivan.
- S/19788 Letter, 16 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 12-14 Apr.
- S/19789 Letter, 16 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 14-15 Apr.
- S/19790 Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait; rejects allegations that the Kuwaiti island of Bubian is used for military actions against Iranian forces.
- S/19791 Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from United States; states that United States forces have exercised their right of self-defence in response to an Iranian attack against a United States naval vessel in the Persian Gulf.
- S/19792 Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports surface-to-surface missile attacks on Baghdad by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 14 and 16 Apr.
- S/19793 Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 15-16 Apr.
- S/19796 Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns attacks on Iranian oil platforms by United States forces.
- S/19797 Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; alleges that the Kuwaiti island of Bubiyan is used by Iraqi forces in military operations against the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/19801 Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports aerial and missile attacks on cities of the Islamic Republic of Iran by Iraq, 17-18 Apr.
- S/19802 Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq in the operational theatre of Faw, 17-18 Apr.
- S/19805 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19810 Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential centres by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 16-18 Apr.
- S/19811 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait; reports missile attacks against Kuwaiti territory by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 20 Apr.
- S/19816 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting list showing incidents of chemical attacks by Iraq, Jan. 1981-Mar. 1988.
- S/19817 Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports missile attacks on Baghdad by the the Islamic Republic of Iran, 18 Apr.
- S/19818 Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 18-20 Apr.
- S/19821 Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on Iranian cities by Iraq, 18-19 Apr.
- S/19822 Letter, 22 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports use of chemical weapons by Iraq in the Shemiyeh area and in the village of Khashnash, 21 Apr.
- S/19824 Letter, 22 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter from Hadi Manafi, Head of the Iranian Medical Society; concerns the use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19825 Letter, 22 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on Iranian cities by Iraq, 20 Apr.
- S/19826 Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports chemical attacks by Iraq on villages of Karkhehnoor and Thamriye, 21 Apr.
- S/19827 Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 20, 21, 23 and 24 Apr.
- S/19830 Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting texts of 2 notes verbales addressed to the Embassy of Italy (Interest-Section of France); report violations of international law by French forces in the Persian Gulf.
- S/19837 Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports that Iraq halted bombardment of Iranian cities from midnight 20-21 Apr. and that there were attacks by the Islamic Republic of Iran on residential areas of Iraq, 21, 23-26 Apr.
- S/19839 Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on Iranian cities by Iraq, 3-9 and 11-12 Apr.
- S/19840 Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports violations of the territorial sovereignty of the Islamic Republic of Iran by the United States, 27 Feb. and 3 Mar.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/19841 Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting text of note addressed to the Embassy of Kuwait in Teheran; alleges that Kuwait is co-operating with Iraq in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19842 Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns attacks on residential areas in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19844 (A/43/338) Letter, 27 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19847 Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 24-26 Apr.
- S/19848 Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports attacks on Abadan and Marivan by Iraq, 22-27 Apr.
- S/19849 Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Kuwait; refers to document S/19841 and states that the Kuwait Embassy in the Islamic Republic of Iran has been closed.
- S/19852 Letter, 30 Apr. 1988, from Iraq; reports attacks on residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 26 and 28 Apr.
- S/19854 Letter, 2 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and Italian ships in the Persian Gulf.
- S/19862 Letter, 5 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting texts of 2 notes verbales addressed to the Embassy of Sweden (Interest Section of the United Kingdom); concerns incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and British ships in the Persian Gulf.
- S/19863 Letter, 5 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and United States ships in the Persian Gulf and in the Sea of Oman.
- S/19865 Letter, 4 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran referring to documents S/19841 and S/19849; concerns alleged Kuwaiti support for Iraq in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19866 Letter, 5 May 1988, from Iraq; reports bombardment of residential areas by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 29 Apr. and 3-4 May.
- S/19869 Draft resolution on the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq / Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy and Japan.
- S/19871 Letter, 9 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and United States ships.
- S/19872 Letter, 9 May 1988, from Kuwait; rejects allegations that Kuwait is a party to the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19874 Letter, 10 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns incident involving an Iranian commercial ship and a United States ship.
- S/19876 Letter, 11 May 1988, from Iraq; reports shelling of Darbandikhan district by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 7-10 May.
- S/19884 Letter, 16 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports shelling of the city of Marivan by Iraq, 13 May.
- S/19885 Letter, 16 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning aerial attack by Iraq on oil tankers in the Persian Gulf, 14 May.
- S/19886 Letter, 16 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19888 Letter, 15 May 1988, from Iraq; reports the bombardment and shelling of Kalai district and Darbandikhan district by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 15 May.
- S/19892 Letter, 19 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports Iraqi use of chemical agents against Iranian villages, 17-18 May.
- S/19893 Letter, 19 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting attacks on the Baneh and Alan areas by Iraq, 17-18 May.
- S/19896 Letter, 23 May 1988, from the United States; rejects allegations of complicity in attack on Larak Island by Iraq, 14 May.
- S/19897 Letter, 23 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting attacks on Baneh and Paveh by Iraq, 6 and 19-20 May.
- S/19898 Letter, 24 May 1988, from Iraq reporting the shelling of Basra by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 21 May.
- S/19902 Letter, 25 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons against Iranian targets, 17-18 May.
- S/19903 Letter, 25 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale addressed to the Embassy of Italy (Interest Section of France) in Teheran; concerns incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and French ships.
- S/19904 Letter, 25 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting text of note addressed to the Embassy of Sweden (Interest Section of the United Kingdom); concerns incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and British ships.
- S/19907 Letter, 26 May 1988, from Iraq reporting bombardment of Sulaymaniyah governorate, Darbandikhan district, by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 24-25 May.
- S/19914 Letter, 31 May 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting attack on residential areas by Iraq, 24 May.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/19915 (A/43/384) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of State of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- S/19920 Letter, 2 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter from the Director of the Iranian Handicapped Society; concerns the use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19923 Letter, 3 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning incidents involving Iranian patrol aircraft and United States ships.
- S/19924 Letter, 3 June 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19929 Letter, 6 June 1988, from Iraq; reports shelling of Badraah by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 4 June.
- S/19931 Letter, 7 June 1988, from Iraq containing excerpts from a speech by the President of the Revolutionary Council of the Islamic Republic of Iran broadcast on Radio Teheran, 3 June.
- S/19934 Letter, 13 June 1988, from Iraq reporting the bombing of Darbandikhan district and Badraah by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 8-10 June.
- S/19935 Letter, 13 June 1988, from Iraq transmitting text of letter; reports launching of a new offensive, in the East Basra sector by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 12-13 June.
- S/19938 (A/43/407) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- S/19942 (A/43/410) Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning its request for a UN team of experts to investigate the use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19943 Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting use of chemical weapons by Iraq, 14 June.
- S/19946 Letter, 17 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting injuries resulting from chemical weapon attacks.
- S/19948 Letter, 19 June 1988, from Iraq refuting Iranian claim that Iraqi forces have used chemical weapons against the city of Mehran.
- S/19954 Letter, 22 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi use of chemical weapons against the city of Mehran, 18 June.
- S/19956 Letter, 22 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting incident in which Iraq allegedly used chemical weapons against Iranian targets, 19-20 June.
- S/19961 Letter, 24 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting protest lodged with the Embassy of Switzerland (United States Interest Section); concerns alleged violations of Iranian airspace by American planes.
- S/19965 Letter, 27 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale; alleges violation of Iranian sovereignty and territory by American forces in the Persian Gulf.
- S/19967 Letter, 27 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns the use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19970 Letter, 27 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran listing incidents in which United States naval forces allegedly violated Iranian territory.
- S/19971 Letter, 29 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting incidents interpreted as being Saudi-Iraqi co-operation in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/19977 Letter, 29 June 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale; concerns incidents in which American forces in the Persian Gulf have allegedly violated Iranian territory and sovereignty.
- S/19980 + Corr.1 Letter, 4 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter as well as a note verbale by the International Red Cross; concerns visits to Iraqi prisoners of war in the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/19982 Letter, 5 July 1988, from Iraq requesting the dispatch of a UN team to investigate Iraqi use of chemical weapons.
- S/19989 Letter, 6 July 1988, from the United States reporting defensive action against Iranian small boats in the Persian Gulf, and the incident in which an Iranian civilian aircraft was shot down, 3 July.
- S/19991 Letter, 6 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attacks against civilian targets, 4 July.
- S/19992 Letter, 6 July 1988, from Iraq listing incidents in which Iraqi cities were attacked by Iranian forces, 3-5 July.
- S/19993 Letter, 7 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns Iraqi prisoners of war.
- S/20001 Letter, 9 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting, inter alia, a letter on the adoption of an act by the Iranian Consultative Assembly decreeing the continuation of the war against Iraq.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/20003 Letter, 7 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note sent to Kuwait; alleges Kuwaiti co-operation with Iraq in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20004 Letter, 8 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attack against the city of Bushehr, 4 July.
- S/20006 Letter, 11 July 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attack against the residential area of Qala Diza.
- S/20007 Letter, 11 July 1988, from Saudi Arabia denying Iranian charge that Iraqi aircraft landed at 2 Saudi Arabian airports after attacking Iranian positions.
- S/20010 Letter, 13 July 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the downing of an Iranian civilian aircraft.
- S/20012 Letter, 11 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning condition of Iranian prisoners of war held in Iraq.
- S/20013 Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq reporting incidents in which chemical weapons were used against Iraqi targets.
- S/20015 Letter, 14 July 1988, from Kuwait referring to letter by the Islamic Republic of Iran (S/20003); refutes the claim that Kuwaiti airspace is used to facilitate the Iraqis.
- S/20016 Letter, 14 July 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns the presence of foreign military fleets in the Persian Gulf.
- S/20017 Letter, 12 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attacks against residential areas, 8 and 10 July.
- S/20020 Letter, 17 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter by the President; indicates acceptance of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20022 Letter, 18 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement issued by the General Command of the Iranian Armed Forces.
- S/20023 Letter, 18 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting part of an address by President Hussein; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20026 Letter, 13 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran referring to incident in which United States naval forces allegedly violated Iranian territorial integrity.
- S/20027 Letter, 19 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attacks in spite of the Iranian acceptance of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20029 Letter, 19 July 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian use of chemical weapons against Iraqi military units, 10 and 12 July.
- S/20030 Letter, 19 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting text of communiqué issued by the Iranian Central Information Service, 19 July.
- S/20031 Letter, 19 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement; concerns Iranian acceptance of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20033 Letter, 19 July 1988, from Kuwait transmitting statement; concerns acceptance of Security Council resolution 598 (1987) by the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/20034 Letter, 19 July 1988, from Algeria transmitting statement; concerns acceptance of Security Council resolution 598 (1987) by the Islamic Republic of Iran.
- S/20035 Letter, 19 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attacks against Iranian industrial installations, including the Bushehr nuclear power plant, as well as against purely residential areas, 19 July.
- S/20036 Letter, 19 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran listing incidents involving United States naval forces and Iranian sea-patrol aircraft, 27 May-2 June.
- S/20037 Letter, 19 July 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué; concerns the Iranian decision to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20039 Letter, 20 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns developments following the Iranian decision to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20041 Letter, 20 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting attacks by Iraq following the Iranian decision to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20042 Letter, 20 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting communiqué issued by the Iranian Central Information Service, 19 July; alludes to "the future Islamic revolution in Iraq".
- S/20045 Letter, 21 July 1988, from Greece transmitting statement on behalf of the European Community; concerns Iranian acceptance of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20046 Letter, 21 July 1988, from Bahrain transmitting statement; concerns Iranian decision to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20048 Letter, 21 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting continued attacks by Iraq in spite of the Iranian decision to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20049 Letter, 22 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting attacks on civilian areas by Iraqi forces, 22 July.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/20050 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Syrian Arab Republic transmitting statement; concerns the Iranian decision to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20051 Letter, 22 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran requesting Security Council action on Iraqi use of chemical weapons.
- S/20057 (A/43/482) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting message on the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20058 Letter, 25 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns Iraqi use of chemical weapons.
- S/20059 Letter, 25 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting attacks against Sardasht, 23 July.
- S/20064 Letter, 26 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting continued attacks on its north-western areas by Iraqi forces.
- S/20065 Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attacks against Iranian targets, 24-26 July 1988.
- S/20066 Letter, 27 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting chemical-weapon attack, 26 July.
- S/20072 (A/43/494) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Egypt reporting incident in which an Iranian fishing boat attacked a Kuwaiti fishing vessel resulting in the death of 3 Egyptians.
- S/20074 Letter, 29 July 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting acknowledgement by an Iraqi official of the employment of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20075 Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Poland transmitting statement; concerns the acceptance by the Islamic Republic of Iran of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20076 Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Iraq; denies allegations imputed to a high-ranking Iraqi official concerning the use of chemical weapons in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20077 Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Iraq; reports the shelling of the residential area of Beymalik, 22 July, and the use of a chemical agent by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 26 July.
- S/20078 (A/43/499) Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Israel concerning the cease-fire agreement between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/20080 Letter, 2 Aug. 1988, from Kuwait; reports attack on Kuwaiti fishing boat by armed Iranian speedboat, 23 July resulting in death and injury of Egyptian nationals.
- S/20082 Letter, 2 Aug. 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement issued by the Committee of Seven established by the Council of the League of Arab States; concerns the implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20083 Letter, 22 July 1988, from Saint Kitts and Nevis transmitting statement concerning the decision of the Islamic Republic of Iran to accept Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20084 Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports chemical bombardment of the Sheikh Othman District in Oshaviyeh by Iraq, 2 Aug.
- S/20085 Letter, 3 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; reports chemical bombardment of the Sheikh Othman District in Oshnaviyeh by Iraq, 2 Aug.
- S/20089 Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Iraq transmitting statement; denies allegations by the Islamic Republic of Iran that Iraqi aircraft dropped bombs containing chemical agents on the town of Oshavye.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.
- S/20092 Letter, 6 Aug. 1988, from Iraq transmitting message by President Hussein; concerns developments in the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20094 Letter, 7 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; concerns the conditions relating to the implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).
- S/20095 Note transmitting statement made at 2823rd meeting of the Security Council, 8 Aug.; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq in the context of the full implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987) / Secretary-General.
- S/20096 Note transmitting statement made at the 2823rd meeting of the Security Council; concerns the implementation of Security Council resolution 598 (1987) on the Iran/Iraq conflict / President, Security Council.
- S/20099 Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran; advises the Secretary-General that the Islamic Republic of Iran is prepared to refrain from all military actions on land, at sea and in the air, starting 8 Aug.
- S/20102 Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Australia transmitting statement; concerns chemical weapons use in the Iran-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20103 Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement on the cease-fire in the Iranian-Iraq conflict.
- S/20107 Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting declaration by the European Community; concerns the Iran-Iraq conflict.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/20108 Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attacks against Bushehr and Piranshahr.
- S/20114 + Corr.1 (A/42/961 + Corr.1) Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting communiqué; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi cease-fire.
- S/20116 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian military operations against Iraqi targets, 11 Aug.
- S/20117 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against Iraqi targets.
- S/20119 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran referring to letter by Egypt (S/20072); denies charge that 3 Egyptian nationals lost their lives as a result of an Iranian attack against a Kuwaiti fishing boat.
- S/20120 Letter, 12 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against Iraqi targets, 12 Aug.
- S/20121 Letter, 14 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against Iraqi military positions, 13 Aug.
- S/20122 Letter, 14 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting continued Iranian attacks against Iraqi military positions, 12-13 Aug.
- S/20124 Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against Iraqi military positions, 13-15 Aug.
- S/20126 Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran denying charge by Iraq that Iranian forces had attacked Iraqi military positions.
- S/20128 (A/42/964) Letter, 16 Aug. 1988, from Indonesia including statement by its Foreign Minister; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/20130 Letter, 17 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian attacks against Iraqi military positions, 15 Aug.
- S/20140 Letter, 20 Aug. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns statement attributed to the Commander of the Iranian Navy, that the Iranians will continue to conduct searches of vessels after the cease-fire comes into effect.
- S/20141 Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning its compliance with the cease-fire as of 20 Aug.
- S/20142 Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting Iranian bombardment of its military units, 18 Aug.
- S/20143 Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi violations of the cease-fire, 20-21 Aug.
- S/20145 Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 20 and 22 Aug.
- S/20148 (A/43/561) Letter, 24 Aug. 1988, from Paraguay transmitting statement; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/20149 Letter, 24 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 20-23 Aug.
- S/20150 Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 22-24 Aug.
- S/20151 Draft resolution on the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq / Germany, Federal Republic of, Italy, Japan and the United Kingdom.
- S/20152 Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 20-23 Aug.
- S/20153 (A/42/965) Letter, 25 Aug. 1988, from the USSR transmitting statement; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/20157 Letter, 26 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 21-22 Aug.
- S/20158 Letter, 29 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 24-25 and 27 Aug.
- S/20161 Letter, 9 Aug. 1988, from Algeria transmitting statement; concerns the resolution of the Iranian-Iraqi conflict.
- S/20163 Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 27 Aug.
- S/20165 Letter, 31 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 22-30 Aug.
- S/20166 Letter, 31 Aug. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces.
- S/20169 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 1 Sept.
- S/20170 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 30-31 Aug.
- S/20171 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 20-31 Aug.
- S/20172 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 28-31 Aug.
- S/20173 Letter, 4 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 3 Sept.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/20174 Letter, 5 Sept. 1988, from Iraq referring to statement on Teheran Radio by the Iranian Minister of the Revolutionary Guards, 2 Sept.; reports that the Minister urged Iranians to prepare to fight against Iraq.
- S/20176 Letter, 6 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 3 Sept.
- S/20177 Note transmitting letter by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns the request for the inclusion of a supplementary item in the agenda of the 43rd session entitled "Fortieth anniversary of the establishment of the Government of Korea".
- S/20178 Letter, 2 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 27 Aug.-3 Sept.
- S/20179 Letter, 6 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran listing Iranian military personnel captured by Iraqi forces after the commencement of the cease-fire.
- S/20181 Letter, 8 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire, 3-4 and 6 Sept.
- S/20182 Letter, 10 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 3-6 and 7 Sept.
- S/20183 Letter, 12 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 24 Aug. and 5-6 Sept.
- S/20185 Letter, 13 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by the Islamic Republic of Iran, 7-9 Sept.
- S/20186 Letter, 13 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 20-29 Aug. and 4-11 Sept.
- S/20187 Letter, 13 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran listing names of Iranian military personnel captured by Iraqi forces following the commencement of the cease-fire.
- S/20189 Letter, 17 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 10 Sept.
- S/20190 Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 6-15 Sept.
- S/20191 Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces.
- S/20192 Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces.
- S/20196 Letter, 17 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces.
- S/20197 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces.
- S/20198 Letter, 22 Sept. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces.
- S/20202 Letter, 26 Sept. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 16-17 Sept.
- S/20205 Letter, 28 Sept. 1988, from Iraq concerning speech by Hashemi Rafsanjani on Teheran Radio, 23 Sept.
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20214 Letter, 3 Oct. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 13-27 Sept.
- S/20217 Letter, 5 Oct. 1988 from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 28-30 Sept.
- S/20218 Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 30 Sept.-2 Oct.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- S/20221 Letter, 10 Oct. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 2-4 Oct.
- S/20225 Letter, 11 Oct. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 4-5 Oct.
- S/20226 Letter, 13 Oct. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 5-7 Oct.
- S/20229 Letter, 12 Oct. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 23 Sept.-30 Sept. and 6 Oct.
- S/20232 Letter, 17 Oct. 1988, from Iraq transmitting text of memorandum addressed to the head of the delegation of the International Committee of the Red Cross visiting Baghdad; concerns the registration of prisoners of war.
- S/20237 Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale sent to the International Committee of the Red Cross; concerns the repatriation of prisoners of war.
- S/20246 Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 30 Sept. and 3, 16-19 Oct.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

- S/20247 Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 9, 16, 18 and 22-25 Oct.
- S/20253 Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 22-23 Oct.
- S/20254 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from Iraq transmitting text of an interview by "Der Spiegel", Sept. 19, with the Iranian Minister for Foreign Affairs.
- S/20255 Letter, 31 Oct. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iraqi forces, 24-27 Oct.
- S/20262 Letter, 7 Nov. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces.
- S/20264 Letter, 7 Nov. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns declaration attributed to the leader of the Iranian Revolutionary Guard that the Iranians will send reinforcements to the front as long as Security Council resolution 598 is not applied in full.
- S/20267 Letter, 8 Nov. 1988, from Iraq transmitting memorandum; concerns the issue of prisoners of war.
- S/20274 Letter, 17 Nov. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces.
- S/20280 Letter, 19 Nov. 1988, from Iraq reporting the opening of a sluice by the Iranians, resulting in the flooding of Kishk al-Basri and of the III Army Corps sector.
- S/20292 Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting notes verbales and their annexes addressed to the Embassy of Algeria, Washington, D.C., for transmittal to the United States Department of State; concerns incidents involving the United States Sixth fleet stationed in the Persian Gulf and in the Gulf of Oman.
- S/20296 Letter, 24 Nov. 1988, from Iraq referring to statement; concerns agreement between the Islamic Republic of Iran, Iraq and the International Committee of the Red Cross on the exchange of sick or wounded prisoners of war.
- S/20298 Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns the Iranian News Agency announcement (27 Nov.) that the Islamic Republic of Iran was suspending the exchange of sick and wounded prisoners of war.
- S/20304 Letter, 29 Nov. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter addressed to the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross; concerns the repatriation of sick and wounded prisoners of war.
- S/20307 Letter, 30 Nov. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 11-20 Nov.
- S/20313 Letter, 7 Dec. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter addressed to the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross; concerns prisoners of war.
- S/20316 Letter, 8 Dec. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 20-28 Nov.
- S/20319 Letter, 11 Dec. 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi situation.
- S/20321 Letter, 12 Dec. 1988, from Iraq concerning statement attributed to Hashemi Rafsanjani that "the possibility of resuming the war should not be ignored".
- S/20328 Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting 3 notes verbales addressed to the Embassy of Algeria in Washington, D.C. for transmittal to the United States Department of State; concerns actions by the United States fleet in the Persian Gulf.
- S/20329 Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran reporting Iraqi attack against Iranian targets, 11 Dec.
- S/20335 Letter, 15 Dec. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter addressed to the President of the International Committee of the Red Cross; concerns prisoners of war.
- S/20341 Letter, 20 Dec. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting note verbale; concerns activities of United States forces in the Persian Gulf.
- S/20344 Letter, 20 Dec. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 29 Nov.-7 Dec.
- S/20349 Letter, 22 Dec. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran concerning activities of United States warships stationed in the Persian Gulf.
- S/20350 Letter, 23 Dec. 1988, from the Islamic Republic of Iran transmitting letter; concerns the Iranian-Iraqi talks in Geneva.
- S/20360 Letter, 30 Dec. 1988, from Iraq reporting violations of the cease-fire by Iranian forces, 7-18 Dec.
- Participation by Non-Council Members
(without vote)
- S/PV.2823 (8 Aug. 1988) Iran (Islamic Republic of) and Iraq.
- Discussion in plenary
- S/PV.2798 (16 Mar. 1988).
- S/PV.2812 (9 May 1988).
- At the 2812th meeting, draft resolution S/19869, on the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq, was adopted unanimously: resolution 612 (1988).

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ (cont.)

S/PV.2823 (8 Aug. 1988).

At the 2823rd meeting, the Secretary-General announced that the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq had agreed to a cease-fire beginning 20 Aug. 1988, and to the deployment of UN observers as of the time and date of the cease-fire.

S/PV.2825 (26 Aug. 1988).

At the 2825th meeting, draft resolution S/20151, on the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq, was adopted unanimously: resolution 620 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES/612 (1988) [Use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq].

Affirms the urgent necessity of strict observance of the Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or Other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, signed at Geneva on 17 June 1925; condemns the continued use of chemical weapons in the conflict between Iran and Iraq contrary to the obligations under the Geneva Protocol; expects both sides to refrain from the future use of chemical weapons in accordance with their obligations under the Geneva Protocol; calls upon all States to continue to apply or to establish strict control of the export to the parties to the conflict of chemical products serving for the production of chemical weapons; decides to remain seized of the matter and expresses its determination to review the implementation of this resolution (adopted unanimously, 2812th meeting, 9 May 1988).

S/RES/620 (1988) [Use of chemical weapons in the conflict between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq].
Condemns the use of chemical weapons in the conflict between Iran and Iraq, in violation of obligations under the Protocol for the Prohibition of the Use in War of Asphyxiating, Poisonous or Other Gases, and of Bacteriological Methods of Warfare, signed at Geneva on 17 June 1925, and in defiance of its resolution 612 (1988); encourages the Secretary-General to carry out promptly investigations, in response to allegations brought to his attention by any Member State concerning the possible use of chemical and bacteriological (biological) or toxin weapons that may constitute a violation of the 1925 Geneva Protocol or other relevant rules of customary international law, in order to ascertain the facts of the matter, and to report the results; calls upon all States to continue to apply, to establish or to strengthen strict control of the export of chemical products serving for the production of chemical weapons, in particular to parties to a conflict, when it is established or when there is substantial reason to believe that they have used chemical weapons in violation of international obligations; decides to consider immediately, taking into account the investigations of the Secretary-General, appropriate and effective measures in accordance with the Charter of the UN, should there be any future use of chemical weapons in violation of international law, wherever and by whomever committed (adopted unanimously, 2825th meeting, 26 Aug. 1988).

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--KUWAIT

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--UNITED STATES

See:

IRAN AIR INCIDENT
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

IRAQ--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

ISRAEL--LEBANON

See also:

LEBANON SITUATION
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION

ISRAEL--LEBANON (cont.)

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

General documents

- S/19406 (A/43/79) Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya reporting Israeli actions against Sidon, Barja and Jieh, 2 Jan.
- S/19415 Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from Lebanon requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider practices of Israeli forces in Lebanon.
- S/19432 Letter, 15 Jan. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Acting Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN, to participate in the Council's consideration of the item "The situation in the Middle East".
- S/19433 Letter, 15 Jan. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the PLO to the UN, to participate in the Council's consideration of the item "The situation in the Middle East".
- S/19434 Draft resolution on Israeli attacks against Lebanese territory / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19620 (A/43/216) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; reports attack on Sidon by Israel, 12 Mar.
- S/19635 (A/43/222) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; reports attack on Ainab by Israel, 14 Mar.
- S/19679 (A/43/237) Letter, 24 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns aerial attacks on the eastern suburbs of Sidon and the villages of Majdalyoun, Bcosta and Salhie by Israeli fighter planes, 23-24 Mar.
- S/19711 (A/43/265) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns attack on Kfar Rumman, 30 Mar.
- S/19775 (A/43/304) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; reports Israeli actions to prevent representatives of the International Committee of the Red Cross from entering the Khiam and Marjayoun detention camps in order to investigate conditions for prisoners of war.
- S/19784 (A/43/312) Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; reports Israeli attacks on villages in southern Lebanon, 15 Apr.
- S/19853 (A/43/345) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; reports attacks on southern Lebanon by Israeli forces.
- S/19860 (A/43/350) Letter, 3 May 1988, from Lebanon reporting incursion into southern Lebanon by Israel, 2 May.
- S/19861 Letter, 5 May 1988, from Lebanon requesting an urgent meeting of the Security Council to consider Israeli actions against Lebanon.
- S/19867 Letter, 5 May 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN, to participate in the discussion on the situation in the Middle East.
- S/19868 Draft resolution on the occupation of Lebanese territory by Israeli forces / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19870 Letter, 6 May 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the PLO to the UN, to participate in the discussion on the situation in the Middle East.
- S/19877 (A/43/357) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns Israeli incursion into Lebanese territory, 2 May.
- S/19900 (A/43/377) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Lebanon; concerns expulsion of Lebanese civilians from the village of Chabaa, 24 May.
- S/19906 (A/43/379) Letter, 26 May 1988, from Lebanon; reports attacks on southern Lebanon by Israeli forces, 25-26 May.
- S/19908 (A/43/380) Letter, 26 May 1988, from Lebanon; concerns expulsion of Lebanese civilians from the village of Chabaa, 26 May.
- S/20021 (A/43/467) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Lebanon reporting attacks against southern Lebanon by Israeli forces.
- S/20194 (A/43/620) Letter, 20 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attack against its territory, outside the "security zone", 16 Sept.
- S/20200 (A/43/635) Letter, 23 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli aerial raid on the eastern suburbs of Sidon, 20 Sept.
- S/20206 (A/43/660) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting bombing of the Iklim Altfar area in southern Lebanon by Israeli forces, 27 Sept.
- S/20207 (A/43/661) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon reporting the sentencing of 2 Lebanese citizens to 15 and 17 years imprisonment by the Israeli military tribunal.
- S/20243 (A/43/756) Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli raids on the Mieh Mieh camp, 26 Oct.
- S/20244 (A/43/757) Letter, 26 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon reporting bombardment of Lebanese territory by the alleged Israeli-supported "South Lebanon Army"; states that this action is an indication of Israeli intention to carry out military operations against southern Lebanon as a whole.
- S/20256 (A/43/765) Letter, 1 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon reporting repeated Israeli air raids on Lebanese territory.

ISRAEL--LEBANON (cont.)

- S/20284 (A/43/850) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon reporting bombing of the eastern suburbs of Sidon by Israeli forces.
- S/20295 (A/43/890) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air raids near Sidon in southern Lebanon.
- S/20317 (A/43/927) Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli bombardment of the town of Na'imah and of Shuwayfat-Sa'diyat-Bi'winta.
- S/20318 Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider Israeli naval, air and land operations against Lebanese territory.
- S/20322 Draft resolution on the Israeli attack against Lebanese territory / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/20331 (A/43/97) Letter, 15 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting the deportation of Palestinians and their illegal transportation to Lebanon.
- S/20333 (A/43/974) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting abduction and arrest of Lebanese citizens by Israeli intelligence agents outside the "security zone", 15 Dec.
- S/20359 (A/44/61) Letter, 30 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air and land attacks against Lebanese territory.

Participation by Non-Council Members
(without vote)

- S/PV.2782 (15 Jan. 1988) Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Syrian Arab Republic.
- S/PV.2788 (18 Jan. 1988) Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Syrian Arab Republic, Kuwait, Morocco, Saudi Arabia and the PLO.
- S/PV.2784 (18 Jan. 1988) Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Morocco, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, PLO and Mauritania.
- S/PV.2811 + Corr.1 (6 May 1988) Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2813 (9 May 1988) Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Bahrain, Qatar, Somalia, PLO.
- S/PV.2814 + Corr.1 (10 May 1988) Lebanon, Bahrain, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, PLO and the League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2832 (14 Dec. 1988) Lebanon and Israel.

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.2782 (15 Jan. 1988).
- S/PV.2783 (18 Jan. 1988).

S/PV.2784 (18 Jan. 1988).

At the 2784th meeting, draft resolution S/19434, on the Israeli attacks against Lebanese territory, was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.2811 + Corr.1 (6 May 1988).

S/PV.2813 (9 May 1988).

At the 2813th meeting, a proposal by Algeria to permit PLO participation in the Council's deliberations was adopted (10-1-4).

S/PV.2814 + Corr.1 (10 May 1988).

At the 2814th meeting, 10 May 1988, draft resolution S/19868, on the occupation of Lebanese territory by Israeli forces, was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

S/PV.2832 (14 Dec. 1988).

At the 2832nd meeting, draft resolution S/20322, on the Israeli attack against Lebanese territory, was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

ISRAEL--NUCLEAR WEAPONS

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

ISRAEL--TUNISIA

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION

General documents

- S/19798 Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Tunisia; reports assassination of Khalil al-Wazir and requests an urgent meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation created by this attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.
- S/19813 (A/43/323) Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Jordan transmitting communiqué adopted by the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.
- S/19814 Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Deputy Permanent Observer of the PLO to the UN to participate in the meetings devoted to the question of the attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.
- S/19815 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the meetings devoted to the question of the attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.

ISRAEL--TUNISIA (cont.)

- S/19819 Draft resolution on violation of Tunisian territory / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19820 (A/43/327) Letter, 21 Apr. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the attack on the territorial integrity and sovereignty of Tunisia.
- S/19880 Letter, 12 May 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns views expressed by various delegations in the Security Council during debate on the violation of Tunisia's territorial integrity.

Participation by Non-Council Members (without vote)

- S/PV.2807 (21 Apr. 1988) Egypt, Gabon, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Mozambique, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, PLO and League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2808 (22 Apr. 1988) Egypt, Gabon, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Morocco, Mozambique, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, PLO, Bangladesh, Cuba, Mauritania, Qatar, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, United Arab Emirates, Yemen and League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2809 (22 Apr. 1988) Tunisia, Bangladesh, Cuba, Egypt, Gabon, Jordan, Kuwait, Lebanon, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Syrian Arab Republic, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, PLO, Bahrain, Greece, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Zimbabwe, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya and Sudan.
- S/PV.2810 (25 Apr. 1988) Bahrain, Bangladesh, Cuba, Djibouti, Egypt, Gabon, Greece, Jordan, Kuwait, Lao People's Democratic Republic, Lebanon, Libyan Arab Jamahiriya, Mauritania, Morocco, Mozambique, Pakistan, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, Somalia, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Turkey, Ukrainian SSR, United Arab Emirates, Yemen, Zimbabwe, Congo and the PLO.

Discussion in plenary

- S/PV.2807 (21 Apr. 1988).
At the 2807th meeting, a proposal by Algeria to permit PLO participation in the Council's deliberations was adopted (10-1-4).
- S/PV.2808 (22 Apr. 1988).
- S/PV.2809 (22 Apr. 1988).
- S/PV.2810 (25 Apr. 1988).
At the 2810th meeting, draft resolution S/19819, on violation of Tunisian territory, was adopted (14-0-1): resolution 611 (1988).

Resolutions

- S/RES/611 (1988) [Violation of Tunisian Territory].
Condemns vigorously the aggression perpetrated on 16 Apr. 1988 against the sovereignty and territorial integrity of Tunisia; urges Member States to take measures to prevent such acts against the sovereignty and territorial integrity of all States; expresses its determination to take the appropriate steps to ensure the implementation of the present resolution (adopted 14-0-1, 2810th meeting, 25 Apr. 1988).

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION

See also:

THAILAND--VIET NAM

General documents

- S/19407 (A/43/80) Letter, 6 Jan. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message on behalf of the People's Republic of Kampuchea; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.
- S/19437 (A/43/92) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting press communiqué issued 16 Jan. at the end of the meeting of the representatives of the Coalition Government; concerns the situation in Kampuchea.
- S/19510 (A/43/153) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communiqué of the Council of Ministers of the Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea, 10 Feb.
- S/19833 (A/43/333) Letter, 26 Apr. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea; concerns rejection by Democratic Kampuchea of the 3 stage plan outlined by Viet Nam as a solution to the Kampuchean problem.
- S/19878 (A/43/356) Letter, 11 May 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns Vietnam's partial troop withdrawal from Democratic Kampuchea.
- S/19910 (A/43/381) Letter, 27 May 1988, from Viet Nam; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese forces from Kampuchea.
- S/19913 (A/43/382) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting message from the President of Democratic Kampuchea addressed to Heads of State or Government of the donor countries to the Kampuchean Humanitarian Assistance Programme, and statement from the Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea; concerns emergency assistance to Viet Nam.
- S/19916 (A/43/385) Letter, 1 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "The situation in Kampuchea at the end of April 1988".

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (cont.)

- S/19918 (A/43/387) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May.
- S/19919 (A/43/388) Letter, 2 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns the withdrawal of Vietnamese troops from Democratic Kampuchea.
- S/19921 (A/43/389) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting text of statement issued by Democratic Kampuchea; concerns the annual withdrawal of Vietnamese volunteer forces from Kampuchea.
- S/19922 (A/43/390) Letter, 3 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of interview given by the Vice-President of Democratic Kampuchea; concerns the situation in Democratic Kampuchea.
- S/19937 (A/43/404) Letter, 13 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting an appeal; requests UN relief agencies and other international bodies not to provide assistance to the administration in Phnom Penh.
- S/19962 (A/43/425) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May.
- S/19966 + Corr.1 (A/43/429 + Corr.1) Letter, 27 June 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns the proposed informal meeting to be held in Jakarta between the 4 Khmer factions and the Deputy Prime Minister of Viet Nam.
- S/19974 (A/43/435) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.
- S/19985 (A/43/441) Letter, 5 July 1988, from China transmitting statement; concerns the Vietnamese presence in Kampuchea.
- S/19986 (A/43/443) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns Vietnamese activity in Kampuchea.
- S/19988 (A/43/444) Letter, 5 July 1988, from Thailand transmitting, on behalf of ASEAN, the statement of ASEAN Foreign Ministers on the Jakarta informal meeting.
- S/19994 (A/43/454) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement on the joint communiqué issued by the ASEAN Foreign Ministers at their 21st conference; concerns the Kampuchea question.
- S/19997 (A/43/455) Letter, 8 July 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting communiqué; concerns the exchange of views between the Foreign Minister of Viet Nam and the Acting Foreign Minister of Lao People's Democratic Republic on the ASEAN statement regarding the proposed Jakarta informal meeting.
- S/20009 (A/43/458) Letter, 12 July 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam transmitting communiqué of the Extraordinary Conference of the Foreign Ministers of the "People's Republic of Kampuchea", Lao People's Democratic Republic and Viet Nam, Phnom Penh, 11 July.
- S/20025 (A/43/469) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; concerns the shelling of a Kampuchean refugee camp (Site 8) by Vietnamese forces, 12 July.
- S/20032 (A/43/470) Letter, 18 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns ASEAN message conveyed to Viet Nam regarding the informal talks planned for 28 July.
- S/20056 (A/43/481) Letter, 25 July 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement in support of the 20 July statement by the "People's Republic of Kampuchea".
- S/20068 (A/43/490) Letter, 27 July 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta informal meeting currently being held in Bogor (Indonesia).
- S/20071 (A/43/493) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta informal meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.
- S/20125 (A/43/537) Letter, 15 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statements by Vice-President Samphan, delivered during the Jakarta informal meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- S/20135 (A/43/546) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Proposal of Democratic Kampuchea for a Comprehensive Political Settlement of the Problem of Kampuchea".
- S/20138 (A/43/550) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement issued by the Prime Minister of the Coalition Government at the Jakarta informal meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 26 July 1988.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION (cont.)

- S/20159 (A/43/575) Letter, 29 Aug. 1988, from China transmitting statement on the question of Kampuchea.
- S/20162 (A/43/580) Letter, 30 Aug. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting statement; criticizes the establishment of the "Committee on Kampuchea" within the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries.
- S/20195 (A/43/621) Letter, 19 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea, transmitting memorandum; concerns Vietnam's position in respect of Democratic Kampuchea.
- S/20211 (A/43/666) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting memorandum entitled "No Vietnamese troop withdrawals from Kampuchea".
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20231 (A/43/716) Letter, 14 Oct. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message by the President of the Council of Ministers of the "Peoples Republic of Kampuchea"; concerns the question of Kampuchea.
- S/20233 (A/43/725) Letter, 18 Oct. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting text of statement.
- S/20238 (A/43/744) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of document entitled "Clarification of the Democratic Kampuchea party on the international peace-keeping force to Kampuchea".
- S/20239 (A/43/745) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting document entitled "Memorandum on the situation in Democratic Kampuchea".
- S/20241 (A/43/748) Letter, 25 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting communique; reports the continued dispatch of Vietnamese troops to Kampuchea.
- S/20245 (A/43/758) Letter, 27 Oct. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea and Viet Nam transmitting text of joint proposal made by their delegations at a working group meeting, Jakarta, 17-19 Oct. 1988.
- S/20257 (A/43/772) Letter, 2 Nov. 1988, from Thailand transmitting proposal entitled, "Follow-up on elements in paragraph 6 of the statement of the Chairman of the Jakarta Informal Meeting", put forward by Thailand at the meeting of a Working Group of Senior Officials of participants in the Jakarta informal meeting, 17-20 Oct.

- S/20297 (A/43/893) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- S/20302 (A/43/865) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting text of statement; concerns (a) Viet Nam's failure to withdraw its troops from Kampuchea; (b) issuance of certificates of Kampuchean nationality to Vietnamese settlers in Kampuchea; and (c) infiltration of Khmer soldiers' units by Vietnamese troops trained to speak the Khmer language.
- S/20312 (A/43/933) Letter, 5 Dec. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting note on the forthcoming talks between Norodom Sihanouk and Hun Sen; transmits also a telegram from Norodom Sihanouk addressed to the Vice-President of Democratic Kampuchea.
- S/20354 (A/44/58) Letter, 23 Dec. 1988, from Democratic Kampuchea transmitting press communiqué on the meeting of the Council of Ministers of the Coalition Government of Democratic Kampuchea.

KOREAN AIRLINES

General documents

- S/19458 (A/43/111) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting statement, on behalf of the European Community; concerns the destruction of a Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.
- S/19488 Note transmitting letter from Republic of Korea; reports the mid-air destruction of a Korean Airlines aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987 / President, Security Council.
- S/19489 Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Japan requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider the destruction of the Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.
- S/19492 Note transmitting statement from Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns the Korean Airlines incident / President, Security Council.
- S/19493 (A/43/133) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from Paraguay; concerns destruction of Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.
- S/19507 Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Bolivia transmitting text of a press release concerning the destruction of the Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.
- S/19514 Note transmitting letter from Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns discussion on the Korean Airlines incident in the Security Council / President, Security Council.

KOREAN AIRLINES (cont.)

S/19515 Letter, 17 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain; concerns Bahrain's role in delivering Hachiya Mayumi and the body of Hachiya Shinichi to the authorities of the Republic of Korea following the destruction of the Korean Airlines passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.

S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.

Participation by Non-Council Members (without vote)

S/PV.2791 (16 Feb. 1988) Democratic People's Republic of Korea and Republic of Korea.

S/PV.2792 (17 Feb. 1988) Democratic People's Republic of Korea, Republic of Korea, Bahrain.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2791 (16 Feb. 1988).

S/PV.2792 (17 Feb. 1988).

KOREAN QUESTION

General documents

S/19413 + Corr.1 Note transmitting letter from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns the Korean question / President, Security Council.

S/19658 Note transmitting communiqué from Republic of Korea concerning the Korean question / President, Security Council.

S/19675 Note transmitting letter from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea referring to joint military exercises between the United States and the Republic of Korea / President, Security Council.

S/19800 Letter, 15 Apr. 1988, from the United States transmitting a special report; rejects allegations that the UN Command has violated the Korean Armistice Agreement.

S/19873 Note transmitting letter from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns alleged violations of the Korean Armistice Agreement / President, Security Council.

S/19950 Letter, 15 June 1988, from the United States transmitting, on behalf of the Unified Command established pursuant to Security Council resolution 84 (1950), a report concerning the maintenance of the Korean Armistice Agreement for the period 1 Jan. 1987-31 Dec. 1987.

S/19999 Note transmitting "Special Declaration in the Interest of National Self-Esteem, Unification and Prosperity", made by the President of the Republic of Korea, 7 July 1988 / President, Security Council.

S/20008 Note transmitting statement from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns declaration of 7 July concerning north-south relations / President, Security Council.

S/20028 Note transmitting statement from the Republic of Korea; outlines measures to be taken in order to implement the "Special Declaration" announced by the President, 7 July / President, Security Council.

S/20054 Note transmitting letter from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns the Korean question / President, Security Council.

S/20088 Note transmitting letter from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns the Korean question / Secretary-General.

S/20100 Note transmitting letter from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns the Korean question / President, Security Council.

S/20222 Note transmitting document from the Democratic People's Republic of Korea entitled "Position of the Government of the Democratic People's Republic of Korea regarding the reunification of Korea" / Secretary-General.

S/20268 Note transmitting communiqué by the Democratic People's Republic of Korea; concerns measures to guarantee the independent and peaceful reunification of the country / President, Security Council.

KUWAIT--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC--THAILAND

General documents

S/19401 (A/43/76) Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Thailand transmitting aide-memoire; concerns incidents along the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao village, Chart Trakarn District and Phitsanulok Province.

S/19414 (A/43/83) Letter, 7 Jan. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns situation along the Thai-Lao border.

S/19426 (A/43/87) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting documents; concerns the situation at the Lao-Thai border.

S/19438 (A/43/93) Letter, 19 Jan. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting excerpts from a statement; concerns incidents in which the Thai army attacked Lao territory.

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC--THAILAND
(cont.)

- S/19457 (A/43/110) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from the Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement; concerns the situation at the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19463 (A/43/113) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns the Lao-Thai dispute.
- S/19472 (A/43/117) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Thailand; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary line in the vicinity of Romklao village, Phitsanulok Province.
- S/19481 (A/43/128) Letter, 8 Feb. 1987, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting statement on Lao-Thai relations.
- S/19498 (A/43/137) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic; reports incidents in the Botene district, Sayaboury Province, 5-6 Feb. and refers to statements by members of the Thai Government.
- S/19501 (A/43/139) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19504 (A/43/140) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting letter from the Ministry of Foreign Affairs; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- S/19505 (A/43/151) Letter, 13 Feb. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic; concerns bombing of Nakok village by Thai forces, 11-12 Feb.
- S/19511 (A/43/154) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19512 (A/43/155) Letter, 16 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; responds to telegram of 11 Feb. and extends welcome to military delegation from Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- S/19520 + Corr.1 (A/43/158 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19521 (A/43/159) Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting messages; concerns situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19522 (A/43/160) Letter, 19 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement; concerns the cease-fire along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19539 (A/43/167) Letter, 25 Feb. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting joint press release; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiation for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19545 (A/43/174) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Thailand transmitting message; concerns negotiation for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19556 (A/43/180) Letter, 29 Feb. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the cease-fire agreement and negotiations for the peaceful settlement of the situation along the Lao-Thai border.
- S/19586 (A/43/205) Letter, 4 Mar. 1988, from Thailand transmitting joint press statement of the delegations of the Thai-Lao governments; concerns the Thai-Lao boundary problems.
- S/19645 + Corr.1 (A/43/225 + Corr.1) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic, transmitting text of memorandum; concerns the 3 border villages in dispute between Thailand and Lao People's Democratic Republic.
- S/19667 (A/43/234) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic reporting result of the Lao-Thai negotiations on the border dispute in the area of the Nabonoi commune.
- S/19688 (A/43/256) Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting texts of press release and note verbale addressed to Thailand; concerns the negotiations on the Lao-Thai border dispute.
- S/19777 (A/43/306) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988, from Thailand transmitting text of message; concerns the situation on the Thai-Lao border in the vicinity of Romklao Village, Chart Trakarn District, Phitsanulok Province.
- S/19851 (A/43/343) Letter, 29 Apr. 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting message; concerns the situation along the Lao-Thai border in the area of Nabonoi Commune, Botene district, Sayaboury Province.

LEBANON SITUATION

See also:

ISRAEL--LEBANON

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

General documents

S/19957 (A/43/421) Letter, 16 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a declaration on Lebanon.

S/20285 (A/43/851) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on Lebanon.

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--EGYPT

See:

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

General documents

- S/19423 (A/43/85) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988 from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; reports that a United States fighter plane flew at low altitude over the Libyan steamer "Granada", 7 Jan.
- S/19477 (A/43/121) Letter, 3 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; refers to "Voice of America" broadcast on 28 Jan. 1988 and alleges that United States and Egypt have a convergence of views on various international problems, involving their position regarding the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
- S/19485 (A/43/130) Letter, 8 Feb. 1988, from Egypt refuting allegations in letter (A/43/121-S/19477) that the United States and Egypt have a convergence of views on various international problems, including their position regarding Libyan Arab Jamahiriya.
- S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19930 (A/43/393) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference for Foreign Ministers (Session on Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/20271 (A/43/805) Letter, 15 Nov. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns accusations by the United States that the Libyan Arab Jamahiriya plans to manufacture and acquire chemical weapons.
- S/20348 (A/44/56) Letter, 22 Dec. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns accusation by the United States that Libyan Arab Jamahiriya is on the verge of producing chemical weapons.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

See also:

ISRAEL--LEBANON
ISRAEL--TUNISIA
LEBANON SITUATION
PALESTINE QUESTION
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON

Reports

- S/19719 (A/43/272) Report pursuant to resolution 42/66D on the question of the convening of an International Conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- S/20219 (A/43/691) Report on the question of convening an international peace conference in the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- S/20294 (A/43/867) Report pursuant to General Assembly resolution 42/209 on the situation in the Middle East / Secretary-General.

General documents

- S/19450 (A/43/98) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter from the Secretary of the People's Committee of the People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison; concerns the situation in the Middle East and the question of Palestine.
- S/19467 Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Algeria transmitting letter by the PLO; concerns attack on the Dheisheh Palestinian refugee camp in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19480 (A/43/127) Letter, 5 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; concerns alleged bias of the United States against liberation causes and in particular the Palestinian and other Arab questions.
- S/19487 (A/43/131) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on the Middle East.
- S/19491 Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from India transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19529 Note including paragraphs 2 and 3 of General Assembly resolution 42/28 on the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the region of the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- S/19532 Note including paragraph 2 of General Assembly resolution 42/66A and paragraphs 4, 5 and 7 of General Assembly resolution 42/66D on the convening of an International Peace Conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- S/19536 Note including paragraphs 13 and 14 of General Assembly resolution 42/209B on the convening of an International Peace Conference on the Middle East / Secretary-General.
- S/19549 + Corr.1 (A/43/177 + Corr.1) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué adopted by the Congress of Deputies; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and the proposal for the convening of an international conference on the Middle East.
- S/19592 Letter, 7 Mar. 1988, from Israel reporting PLO activities against Israeli citizens.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

- S/19699 (A/43/262) Letter, 28 Mar. 1988, from Israel; concerns use of chemical weapons by Iraq.
- S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19754 (A/43/295) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden transmitting joint statement from meeting of Ministers for Foreign Affairs, Tromsø (Norway), 23-24 Mar.; concerns the situation in the Middle East.
- S/19915 (A/43/384) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of State of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- S/19928 (A/43/394) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their meeting at Moscow.
- S/19938 (A/43/407) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- S/19974 (A/43/435) Letter, 30 June 1988, from Canada transmitting final documents of the Toronto Economic Summit, 19-21 June 1988.
- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/20011 (A/43/459) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns excavation near historic Islamic sites and mentions specifically the Al Haram Al Shareef where digging commenced, 3 July.
- S/20062 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; alleges that the United States plans to dispatch military personnel to the occupied Palestinian territories on the pretext of conducting land and air exercises.
- S/20078 (A/43/499) Letter, 1 Aug. 1988, from Israel concerning the cease-fire agreement between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.
- S/20106 (A/43/520) Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon reporting continued violation of its airspace by the Israeli air force.
- S/20113 (A/43/522) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement issued 8 Aug.; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from the occupied territories and the administrative detention of Feisal Husseini.
- S/20132 (A/43/541) Letter, 18 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli policy of deporting Palestinians and transporting them forcibly to Lebanon.
- S/20139 (A/43/551) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting statements by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns the Iran-Iraq cease-fire as well as the overall Middle East problem.
- S/20148 (A/43/561) Letter, 24 Aug. 1988, from Paraguay transmitting statement; concerns the cease-fire between the Islamic Republic of Iran and Iraq.
- S/20194 (A/43/620) Letter, 20 Sept. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Israeli attack against Lebanese territory outside the "security zone".
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- S/20235 (A/43/737) Letter, 21 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli attacks against southern Lebanon, 21 Oct.
- S/20240 (A/43/746) Letter, 24 Oct. 1988, from Lebanon reporting Israeli air attacks against targets in the Bekaa, 24 Oct.
- S/20258 (A/43/781) Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- S/20266 + Corr.1 (A/43/794 + Corr.1) Letter, 8 Nov. 1988, from Lebanon concerning Lebanese citizens detained by Israel and removed to Israel for trial under Israeli jurisdiction.
- S/20272 (A/43/816) Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting an official statement; concerns its decision to extend full diplomatic recognition to the declared independent Palestinian state.

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION (cont.)

- S/20275 (A/43/823) Letter, 17 Nov. 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement; concerns the decision of the Government to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.
- S/20279 (A/43/828) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns decision by the Tunisian Government to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.
- S/20297 (A/43/893) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.
- S/20303 (A/43/899) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Madagascar transmitting text of message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns decision to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.
- S/20306 Note transmitting statement by the President of the Security Council on behalf of the Council; concerns the situation in the Middle East.
- S/20314 + Corr.1-2 (A/43/942 + Corr.1-2) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, the Declaration of the European Council on the International Role of the European Community, and the conclusions of European Political Co-operation, adopted 2-3 Dec. 1988, Rhodes (Greece).
- S/20320 (A/43/930) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Malta transmitting text of statement concerning the declaration of an independent Palestinian state.
- S/20323 (A/43/960) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from Oman transmitting statement; indicates decision to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.
- S/20331 (A/43/97) Letter, 15 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting the deportation of Palestinians and their illegal transportation to Lebanon.
- S/20334 (A/43/975) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from the Observer Mission of Palestine reporting Israeli actions against Palestinians in the occupied territories.
- S/20343 (A/43/987) Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting text of statement by the European Community; concerns the Middle East.

MOZAMBIQUE--SOUTH AFRICA

See:
APARTHEID

NAMIBIA QUESTION

See also:
ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA

APARTHEID

General documents

- S/19527 Note including paragraphs 13, 20, 26, 62, 63 and 83 of General Assembly resolution 42/14A on the question of Namibia / Secretary-General.
- S/19938 (A/43/407) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/20055 (A/43/479) Letter, 21 July 1988, from Japan transmitting statement; concerns the agreement in principle for a peaceful settlement in South West Africa.
- S/20109 (A/43/521) Note verbale, 10 Aug. 1988, from the United States transmitting joint statement issued 8 Aug. by Angola, Cuba, South Africa and the United States; concerns talks on South West Africa.
- S/20110 Letter, 9 Aug. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee of 24 transmitting consensus on the question of Namibia, adopted at its 1336th meeting, 8 Aug.
- S/20115 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from Greece transmitting statement; concerns the Geneva talks on the situation in Namibia and Angola.
- S/20129 Letter, 17 Aug. 1988, from Tunisia and Zambia transmitting letter from Sam Nujoma, President of SWAPO; concerns developments in the situation in the South West Africa region.
- S/20203 Letter, 27 Sept. 1988, from Zambia requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in Namibia.
- S/20208 Note including statement on Namibia made on behalf of the Security Council; concerns Namibia / President, Security Council.
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.

NAMIBIA QUESTION (cont.)

- S/20227 (A/43/708) Letter, 6 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué issued by the Foreign Ministers and Heads of Delegation of Non-Aligned Countries to the 43rd session of the General Assembly at a ceremony to commemorate the 10th anniversary of Security Council resolution 435 (1978) on the settlement plan for Namibia.
- S/20325 (A/43/964) Note verbale, 14 Dec. 1988, from the United States transmitting the "Protocol of Brazzaville", signed by Angola, Cuba and South Africa, 13 Dec.
- S/20327 (A/43/966) Letter, 9 Dec. 1988, from Mali transmitting text of the Bamako Proclamation, issued at the end of the Week of Solidarity with the Peoples of Southern Africa, organized by the Malian Government, 7-14 Nov. 1988.
- S/20336 Letter, 17 Dec. 1988, from Angola informing the Secretary-General that it is the intention of the Governments of Angola and Cuba to sign on 22 Dec. 1988 an agreement providing for the redeployment and withdrawal of Cuban troops based in Angola.
- S/20337 Letter, 17 Dec. 1988, from Cuba informing the Secretary-General that it is the intention of the Governments of Cuba and Angola to sign on 22 Dec. 1988 an agreement providing for the redeployment and withdrawal of Cuban troops based in Angola.
- S/20342 (A/43/986) Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting declaration made by the European Community on the Protocol of Brazzaville, signed by Angola, Cuba and South Africa, 13 Dec.
- S/20346 (A/43/989) Note verbale, 22 Dec. 1988, from the United States transmitting Agreement signed by Angola, Cuba and South Africa at the UN, 22 Dec.

NICARAGUA--UNITED STATES

See:
NICARAGUA SITUATION

NICARAGUA SITUATION

See also:
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

General documents

- S/19486 (A/42/914) Letter, 9 Feb. 1988, from El Salvador transmitting letter of 22 Dec. 1986 requesting that the International Verification and Follow-up Commission review information on support given by Nicaragua to FMLN activities.

- S/19508 (A/42/917) Letter, 12 Feb. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note from Minister of Foreign Affairs; concerns attacks on Nicaraguan citizens by mercenary groups, 4-6 Feb.
- S/19638 Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider developments in the Nicaraguan situation.
- S/19643 (A/42/931) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Honduras, alleges violation of Honduran territory by Nicaraguan troops, 15 Mar.
- S/19660 (A/42/934) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of note sent to Honduras; reports violations of Nicaraguan airspace and aerial bombing of Sandinista People's Army positions by aircraft from Honduran territory.
- S/19661 (A/42/935) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note to Honduras; reports violation of Nicaraguan airspace by jet planes from Honduran territory.
- S/19666 (A/42/937) Letter, 21 Mar. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note to Honduras; reports incursions into Nicaraguan territory and airspace from Honduran territory.
- S/19673 (A/42/941) Letter, 22 Mar. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; concerns the presence of United States troops in Honduras.
- S/19677 (A/42/942) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Honduras transmitting message sent to the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the countries members of the Contadora Group and the Support Group; concerns draft declaration on the situation in Nicaragua submitted to the Security Council.
- S/19678 (A/42/943) Letter, 23 Mar. 1988, from Honduras transmitting text of communication addressed to Nicaragua; protests against violation of Honduran frontier by the Sandinist People's Army.
- S/19703 (A/42/947) Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting texts of statement by the European Community on the cease-fire agreement signed at Sapoá, Nicaragua.
- S/19738 Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Honduras requesting a meeting of the Security Council to discuss the repercussions which the restoration of peace in Nicaragua have had on the situation in Central America.
- S/19831 Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting texts of notes to the US Secretary of State and the Honduran Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns humanitarian aid to forces in Honduran territory.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

NICARAGUA SITUATION (cont.)

S/19838 (A/42/951) Letter, 25 Apr. 1988, from Honduras transmitting note addressed to Nicaragua; concerns protest by Nicaragua against Honduran authorization of the distribution of humanitarian aid approved by the United States for Nicaraguan groups.

S/19882 Letter, 11 May 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting note sent to Honduras; alleges Honduran interference in the affairs of the "contras".

S/19883 Letter, 12 May 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of note addressed to the United States Secretary of State; concerns humanitarian aid to the Nicaraguan resistance.

S/19889 Letter, 15 May 1988, from Nicaragua transmitting text of note addressed to Minister for Foreign Affairs of Honduras; concerns reports on the deportation to the United States of members of the Nicaraguan resistance.

S/19899 (A/42/953) Letter, 25 May 1988, from Honduras transmitting note addressed to Nicaragua; concerns letter by Nicaragua reporting the use of Honduran territory as a base for attacks against Nicaragua.

Participation by Non-Council Members (without vote)

S/PV.2802 (18 Mar. 1988) Nicaragua, Colombia, Costa Rica, Honduras and Peru.

S/PV.2803 (22 Mar. 1988) Nicaragua, Colombia, Costa Rica, Honduras, Peru, Viet Nam, Zimbabwe.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2802 (18 Mar. 1988).

S/PV.2803 (22 Mar. 1988).

OUA--UN

General documents

S/19526 Note including paragraph 16 of General Assembly resolution 42/9 on co-operation between the UN and the OAU / Secretary-General.

PACIFIC ISLANDS (TRUST TERRITORY) QUESTION

Reports

S/19596 (SCOR, 42nd year, Special Suppl. no. 1) Report to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands (1 July 1986-16 Dec. 1987): 17th special session, 20-26 Nov. 1986; 54th regular session, 11-28 May, 14-16 Dec. 1987; 18th special session, 13 Aug. 1987) / Trusteeship Council.

S/19855 Note transmitting report of the United States on the administration of the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1986/1987 (also issued as T/1923) / Secretary-General.

S/20168 (SCOR, 43rd year, Special Suppl. no. 1) Report to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 17 Dec. 1987-19 July 1988, 55th session: 10 May-19 July 1988 / Trusteeship Council.

General documents

S/20146 Letter, 22 Aug. 1988, from the Acting Chairman of the Committee of 24; transmits the conclusions and recommendations concerning the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, adopted by the Committee, at its 1331st meeting, 1 Aug. 1988.

PAKISTAN--AFGHANISTAN

See:

AFGHANISTAN SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

See also:

ISRAEL--LEBANON

ISRAEL--TUNISIA

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Reports

S/20219 (A/43/691) Report on the question of convening an international peace conference in the Middle East / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/19450 (A/43/98) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter from the Secretary of the People's Committee of the People's Bureau for Foreign Liaison; concerns the situation in the Middle East and the question of Palestine.

S/19535 Note including paragraph 21 of General Assembly resolution 42/160D requesting the Security Council to ensure Israel's respect for and compliance with the Geneva Convention relative to the Protection of Civilian Persons in Time of War / Secretary-General.

S/19549 + Corr.1 (A/43/177 + Corr.1) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué adopted by the Congress of Deputies; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and the proposal for the convening of an international conference on the Middle East.

S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)

- S/19742 (A/43/289) Letter, 5 Apr. 1988, from Mongolia transmitting statement; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel as well as the decision by the United States Government to close the PLO Permanent Observer Mission to the UN.
- S/19807 (A/43/321) Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from Lebanon; concerns the deportation of Palestinians to Lebanon, 19 Apr.
- S/19915 (A/43/384) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Kuwait transmitting text of message from the Emir of State of Kuwait, Chairman of the 5th session of the Organization of the Islamic Conference addressed to President Reagan and General Secretary Gorbachev, on the occasion of their summit in Moscow.
- S/19926 (A/43/392) Letter, 3 June 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the conviction of 4 Israeli peace activists by an Israeli Court, and the mass arrests and various forms of collective punishment in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19928 (A/43/394) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Yemen transmitting text of letter to Mikhail Gorbachev and Ronald Reagan on the occasion of their meeting at Moscow.
- S/19930 (A/43/393) Letter, 6 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by 17th Islamic Conference for Foreign Ministers (Session on Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19938 (A/43/407) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- S/19975 (A/43/436) Letter, 30 June 1988, from the Federal Republic of Germany transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, conclusions of the European Council, Hannover (Germany, Federal Republic of), 27-28 June.
- S/20011 (A/43/459) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns excavation near historic Islamic sites and mentions specifically the Al Haram Al Shareef where digging commenced, 3 July.
- S/20052 (A/43/477) Letter, 22 July 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- S/20062 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; alleges that the United States plans to dispatch military personnel to the occupied Palestinian territories on the pretext of conducting land and air exercises.
- S/20081 (A/43/501) Letter, 2 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon concerning the expulsion of 8 Palestinians from the occupied territories to southern Lebanon.
- S/20086 (A/43/502) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories; concerns, in particular, the deportation of 8 Palestinians from the West Bank and Gaza Strip to southern Lebanon.
- S/20090 (A/43/504) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Mauritania transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns the deportation of 8 Palestinians to southern Lebanon, 1 Aug. 1988.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.
- S/20113 (A/43/522) Letter, 8 Aug. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement issued 8 Aug.; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from the occupied territories and the administrative detention of Feisal Husseini.
- S/20136 (A/43/547) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; expresses concern over the further intensification of severe measures by the Israelis in an effort to quell the Palestinian uprising.
- S/20137 (A/43/548) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Lebanon reporting alleged Israeli intention to expel 25 Palestinians from the occupied territories.
- S/20212 (A/43/667) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Cyprus transmitting final documents adopted by the Conference of Foreign Ministers of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries, Nicosia, 5-10 Sept. 1988.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- S/20258 (A/43/781) Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

PALESTINE QUESTION (cont.)

S/20263 Note concerning General Assembly resolution 43/21 urging the Security Council to consider the current situation in the occupied Palestinian territories / Secretary-General.

S/20272 (A/43/816) Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting an official statement; concerns its decision to extend full diplomatic recognition to the declared independent Palestinian state.

S/20273 (A/43/817) Letter, 16 Nov. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting statement; concerns the declaration of an independent Palestinian state.

S/20275 (A/43/823) Letter, 17 Nov. 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement; concerns the decision of the Government to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.

S/20278 + Corr.1 (A/43/827 + Corr.1) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Jordan, Chairman of the Group of Arab States, transmitting, on behalf of the PLO, a political communique of the Palestine National Council and the "Declaration of Independence" (15 Nov. 1988).

S/20279 (A/43/828) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns decision by the Tunisian Government to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.

S/20281 (A/43/844) Letter, 18 Nov. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting statement by the Chairman of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries on the declaration of an independent Palestine state.

S/20287 (A/43/853) Letter, 22 Nov. 1988, from Greece transmitting, on behalf of the European Community, a statement on the decision by the Palestinian Council.

S/20291 (A/43/847) Letter, 23 Nov. 1988, from Pakistan transmitting message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns declaration of an independent Palestinian state.

S/20297 (A/43/893) Letter, 25 Nov. 1988, from India and the USSR transmitting the Indo-Soviet summit statement signed in New Delhi, 20 Nov. 1988.

S/20303 (A/43/899) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Madagascar transmitting text of message addressed to Yasser Arafat; concerns decision to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.

S/20315 (A/43/946) Letter, 6 Dec. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.

S/20320 (A/43/930) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Malta transmitting text of statement concerning the declaration of an independent Palestinian state.

S/20323 (A/43/960) Letter, 13 Dec. 1988, from Oman transmitting statement; indicates decision to recognize the declared independent Palestinian state.

S/20331 (A/43/97) Letter, 15 Dec. 1988, from Lebanon reporting the deportation of Palestinians and their illegal transportation to Lebanon.

S/20332 (A/43/971) Letter, 14 Dec. 1988, from Qatar transmitting statement; declares recognition of the declared independent Palestinian state.

S/20334 (A/43/975) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from the Observer Mission of Palestine reporting Israeli actions against Palestinians in the occupied territories.

S/20343 (A/43/987) Letter, 19 Dec. 1988, from Greece transmitting text of statement by the European Community; concerns the Middle East.

PALESTINE REFUGEES

See:
ISRAEL--LEBANON
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

PANAMA--UNITED STATES

General documents
S/19597 (A/43/209) Letter, 9 Mar. 1988, from Panama; concerns presence of United States troops in Panama.
S/19799 (A/43/316) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Panama; concerns relation between Panama and the United States

PERSIAN GULF REGION--FREEDOM OF NAVIGATION

See:
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

REPUBLIC OF KOREA--USSR

See:
KOREAN AIRLINES ~~INCIDENT~~

SALVADORIAN REFUGEES

See:
CENTRAL AMERICA SITUATION

SOUTH AFRICA

See:
ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA
APARTHEID

SOUTH AFRICA--FIDA 88 AIR SHOW

See:
APARTHEID

SOUTHEAST ASIA--INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

General documents

- S/19523 (A/43/162) Letter, 22 Feb. 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting statement; reports violation of Vietnamese territorial waters by China, 31 Jan.
- S/19918 (A/43/387) Letter, 31 May 1988, from Thailand and the USSR transmitting text of the joint Thai-Soviet communiqué, Moscow, 23 May.
- S/19962 (A/43/425) Letter, 17 June 1988, from Thailand transmitting press statement issued at the end of the official visit of the Thai Prime Minister to Hungary, 25-28 May.
- S/20068 (A/43/490) Letter, 27 July 1988, from Lao People's Democratic Republic transmitting proposal presented by Lao People's Democratic Republic in the course of the Jakarta informal meeting currently being held in Bogor (Indonesia).
- S/20071 (A/43/493) Letter, 28 July 1988, from Indonesia transmitting statement by the Foreign Ministers at the Jakarta informal meeting, Bogor (Indonesia), 25-28 July 1988.
- S/20091 (A/43/510) Letter, 4 Aug. 1988, from Brunei Darussalam transmitting excerpts from the joint communiqué of the 21st ASEAN Ministerial Meeting, Bangkok, 4-5 July.

SUDAN--DISASTER RELIEF

See:

INTERNATIONAL SECURITY

TAIWAN (CHINA)--DIPLOMACY

See:

CHINA--SOVEREIGNTY

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

See also:

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

PALESTINE QUESTION

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

Reports

- S/19443 Report submitted to the Security Council in accordance with resolution 605 (1987) / Secretary-General.

General documents

- X S/19402 Letter, 4 Jan. 1988, from Jordan requesting a meeting of the Security Council to consider the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19403 Draft resolution on the situation in the occupied Palestinian and Arab territories / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.

- S/19404 Letter, 5 Jan. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the PLO to the UN, to participate in the meetings to consider the "situation in the occupied Arab and Palestinian territories".
- S/19405 (A/43/77) Letter, 5 Jan. 1987, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19424 (A/43/86) Letter, 12 Jan. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19429 Draft resolution on the deportation of Palestinian civilians / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19430 Letter, 14 Jan. 1987, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the PLO to the UN, to participate in the Council's consideration of the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19431 (A/43/89) Letter, 15 Jan. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting message concerning the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19436 (A/43/90) Letter, 18 Jan. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting message from the President of the High Islamic Commission in Jerusalem; concerns activities of Israeli troops at the site of the Al-Aqsa Mosque and at the Dome of the Rock.
- S/19439 (A/43/94) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from Kuwait transmitting communiqué adopted at the meeting of members of the Organization of the Islamic Conference; concerns incident at Al-Masjed Al-Aqsa, 15 Jan.
- S/19441 (A/43/95) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People concerning the deterioration of the situation in the occupied Arab and Palestinian territories.
- S/19442 (A/43/96) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting letter; concerns events in the Middle East.
- S/19452 (A/43/99) Letter, 25 Jan. 1988, from Malaysia transmitting statement; concerns the situation in the occupied territories.
- S/19453 Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from Kuwait requesting the Security Council to invite the Secretary-General of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to participate in its discussion on "the situation in the occupied Arab territories".

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

- S/19454 (A/43/109) Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting statement; concerns developments in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19455 Letter, 27 Jan. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the PLO to participate in its discussions on "the situation in the occupied Arab territories".
- S/19456 Letter, 26 Jan. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to participate in its discussions on "the situation in the occupied Arab territories".
- S/19459 (A/43/112) Letter, 27 Jan. 1988, from Egypt transmitting, through a letter, the text of President Mubarak's peace initiative on the situation in the occupied territories in the West Bank and the Gaza Strip.
- S/19462 Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Canada transmitting statement; concerns the report of the Secretary-General on the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19464 (A/43/114) Letter, 29 Jan. 1988, from Morocco transmitting the official final communiqué and resolution adopted at the emergency meeting of the Al-Quds Committee, Ifrane (Morocco), 5 Jan.
- S/19466 Draft resolution on Palestinians in the occupied territories / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19469 (A/43/115) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19470 (A/43/116) Letter, 1 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns appeal from Palestinian and Arab writers and journalists regarding the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19473 (A/43/118) Letter, 2 Feb. 1987, from Jordan transmitting information on Israel's settlement activity, Dec. 1987.
- S/19475 (A/43/119) Letter, 28 Jan. 1988, from Pakistan; concerns recent developments in the territories occupied by Israel, including events at the Al-Aqsa Mosque.
- S/19476 (A/43/120) Letter, 2 Feb. 1988, from the Philippines concerning the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19479 (A/43/126) Letter, 4 Feb. 1988, from Japan transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19490 (A/43/132) Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19495 (A/43/135) Letter, 11 Feb. 1988, from Maldives transmitting statement on the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19518 (A/43/157) Letter, 18 Feb. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter concerning the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19537 (A/43/166) Letter, 24 Feb. 1988, from Jordan transmitting information on Israel's settlement activity, Jan. 1988.
- S/19542 Letter, 24 Feb. 1988, from Algeria transmitting letters from the PLO; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19547 (A/43/176) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Bahrain on behalf of the Group of Arab States at the UN; transmits letter from the PLO transmitting list of Palestinians killed in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19549 + Corr.1 (A/43/177 + Corr.1) Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from Spain transmitting communiqué adopted by the Congress of Deputies; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel and the proposal for the convening of an international conference on the Middle East.
- S/19562 (A/43/183) Letter, 1 Mar. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19565 (A/43/186) Letter, 2 Mar. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya concerning the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19608 + Corr.1 (A/43/213 + Corr.1) Letter, 11 Mar. 1988, from Jordan; concerns incident at the Al-Aqsa Mosque and the Dome of the Rock in Jerusalem, 15 Jan.
- S/19684 Letter, 25 Mar. 1988, from Tunisia on behalf of the Group of Arab States at the UN; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19700 Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Tunisia on behalf of the Group of Arab States at the UN; requests an urgent meeting of the Security Council to discuss the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19705 Letter, 29 Mar. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Secretary-General of the League of Arab States to participate in its discussion of the item "The situation in the occupied Arab territories".

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

- S/19706 Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to extend an invitation to Farouk Kaddoumi, head of the PLO, to participate in its discussion of the item "The situation in the occupied Arab territories".
- S/19710 (A/43/264) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19720 (A/43/273) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué, reports and resolutions adopted by the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, (Session of Islamic Solidarity with the Uprising of the Palestinian People), Amman, 21-25 Mar. 1988.
- S/19722 (A/43/275) Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from Jordan transmitting text of resolution adopted at the 17th Islamic Conference of Foreign Ministers, Amman, 21-25 Mar.
- S/19723 (A/43/277) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Jordan; concerns attacks against Islamic holy places and Muslim religious leaders by Israeli troops.
- S/19724 (A/43/278) Letter, 4 Apr. 1988, from Jordan; concerns attacks on Al-Aqsa Mosque.
- S/19748 Letter, 7 Apr. 1988, from Algeria transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns attack on Sheikh Saad Eddin El-Alami by Israeli soldiers, 1 Apr.
- S/19758 (A/43/296) Letter, 12 Apr. 1988 from Lebanon; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from Israeli-occupied territories.
- S/19769 (A/43/302) Letter, 13 Apr. 1988, from Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19773 Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Jordan requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the Organization of the Islamic Conference to the UN to participate in the discussion on the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19776 Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Algeria requesting the Security Council to invite the Permanent Observer of the League of Arab States to the UN to participate in the discussion on the situation in the occupied Arab territories.
- S/19779 (A/43/308) Letter, 14 Apr. 1988, from Japan; concerns the deportation of Palestinians from Israeli-occupied territories.
- S/19780 Draft resolution on the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories / Algeria, Argentina, Nepal, Senegal, Yugoslavia and Zambia.
- S/19803 (A/43/317) Letter, 19 Apr. 1988, from Israel referring to A/43/213-S/19608 and Corr.1, A/43/277-S/19723 and A/43/278-S/19724; rejects allegations of improper behaviour by Israeli security forces at the Temple Mount and denies attack on the Mufti of Jerusalem.
- S/19804 (A/43/318) Letter, 18 Apr. 1988, from Federal Republic of Germany transmitting text of declaration on Israeli practices in the occupied territories, adopted by the European Community, Bonn, 15 Apr.
- S/19846 (A/43/340) Letter, 28 Apr. 1988, from Tunisia transmitting text of declaration issued by the Supreme Islamic Council of the Republic of Tunisia; concerns the attack on the Mufti of Al-Quds (Jerusalem) by Israeli occupation forces, 1 Apr.
- S/19857 Letter, 2 May 1988, from Syrian Arab Republic transmitting, on behalf of the PLO, extracts of a report on measures being taken against children and women in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19858 (A/43/348) Letter, 2 May 1988, from Jordan referring to and commenting upon document A/43/213-S/19608 and Corr.1; concerns the attack on the Mufti of Jerusalem and the protection of religious sites.
- S/19881 (A/43/362) Letter, 13 May 1988, from Acting Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns the situation in the territories occupied by Israel.
- S/19917 (A/43/386) Letter, 1 June 1988, from Jordan transmitting document on Israeli settlement activity in the occupied Arab territories, Apr. 1988.
- S/19938 (A/43/407) Letter, 15 June 1988, from Algeria transmitting the Final Declaration issued by the Extraordinary Arab Summit Conference, Algiers, 7-9 June 1988.
- S/19955 (A/43/420) Letter, 22 June 1988, from Jordan concerning measures taken by Israel during May in the occupied territories.
- S/20011 (A/43/459) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Iraq transmitting letter from the PLO; concerns excavation near historic Islamic sites and mentions specifically the Al Haram Al Shareef where digging commenced, 3 July.
- S/20062 Letter, 26 July 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya transmitting letter; alleges that the United States plans to dispatch military personnel to the occupied Palestinian territories on the pretext of conducting land and air exercises.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

- S/20123 (A/43/531) Letter, 12 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting resolution adopted on 28 June by the Chamber of Deputies; concerns Security Council resolution 607 (1988) on the situation in the Gaza Strip and the West Bank.
- S/20156 Note including Security Council statement on the continued deterioration of the situation in the Palestinian territories occupied by Israel / President, Security Council.
- S/20210 (A/43/663) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from the Chairman of the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns Israeli use of rubber and plastic bullets, arrests and beatings to suppress the uprising.
- S/20220 (A/43/692) Letter, 7 Oct. 1988, from Jordan transmitting final communiqué adopted by the Co-ordination Meeting of the Ministers for Foreign Affairs of the Organization of the Islamic Conference, New York, 29 Sept. 1988.
- S/20228 (A/43/710) Letter, 13 Oct. 1988, from the Chairman of the Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People; concerns Israeli policy of raids on villages and refugee camps as well as of closure of schools and universities in the occupied territories.
- S/20258 (A/43/781) Letter, 28 Oct. 1988, from Zimbabwe transmitting communiqué by the Co-ordinating Bureau of the Movement of Non-Aligned Countries; concerns the situation in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- S/20261 (A/43/784) Letter, 4 Nov. 1988, from Jordan reporting on recent measures taken by Israeli authorities during July and Aug. in the occupied Palestinian territories.
- S/20334 (A/43/975) Letter, 16 Dec. 1988, from the Observer Mission of Palestine reporting Israeli actions against Palestinians in the occupied territories.
- Participation by Non-Council Members (without vote)
- S/PV.2780 (5 Jan. 1988) Israel and the PLO.
- S/PV.2781 (14 Jan. 1988) Israel, Lebanon and the PLO.
- S/PV.2785 (27 Jan. 1988) Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Syrian Arab Republic, the PLO, the Organization of the Islamic Conference and the League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2786 (27 Jan. 1988) Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Syrian Arab Republic, Morocco, PLO and League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2787 (28 Jan. 1988) Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Morocco, Syrian Arab Republic, Malaysia, Qatar, Sudan and the PLO.
- S/PV.2789 (1 Feb. 1988) The PLO, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Republic, India, Indonesia and Zimbabwe.
- S/PV.2790 (1 Feb. 1988) The PLO, Czechoslovakia, Egypt, India, Indonesia, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Republic, Malaysia, Morocco, Qatar, Sudan, Syrian Arab Republic, Zimbabwe and the League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2804 (30 Mar. 1988) India, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, Libyan Arab Republic, PLO, and the League of Arab States.
- S/PV.2805 (14 Apr. 1988) India, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Republic, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, PLO, Pakistan and Committee on the Exercise of the Inalienable Rights of the Palestinian People.
- S/PV.2806 (15 Apr. 1988) India, Israel, Jordan, Kuwait, Libyan Arab Republic, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, Syrian Arab Republic, Tunisia, PLO, Bangladesh, the Organization of the Islamic Conference and the League of Arab States.
- Discussion in plenary
- S/PV.2780 (5 Jan. 1988). At the 2780th meeting, draft resolution S/19403, on the situation in the occupied Palestinian and Arab territories, was adopted unanimously: resolution 607 (1988).
- S/PV.2781 (14 Jan. 1988). At the 2781st meeting, draft resolution S/19429 on the deportation of Palestinian civilians was adopted (14-0-1): resolution 608 (1988).
- S/PV.2785 (27 Jan. 1988).
- S/PV.2786 (27 Jan. 1988).
- S/PV.2787 (28 Jan. 1988).
- S/PV.2789 (1 Feb. 1988).
- S/PV.2790 (1 Feb. 1988). At the 2790th meeting, draft resolution S/19466, on the situation in the occupied Arab territories, was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.
- S/PV.2804 (30 Mar. 1988). A proposal to include the PLO in the Council's meetings on the item was adopted (10-1-4).
- S/PV.2805 (14 Apr. 1988).

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

S/PV.2806 (15 Apr. 1988).

At the 2806th meeting, draft resolution S/19780, on the situation in the occupied Arab territories, was not adopted owing to the negative vote of a permanent member of the Security Council.

Resolutions

S/RES/607 (1988) [Situation in the occupied Arab territories].

Reaffirms once again that the Geneva Convention relative to the protection of civilian persons in time of war, of 12 Aug. 1949, is applicable to Palestinian and other Arab territories, occupied by Israel since 1967, including Jerusalem; calls upon Israel to refrain from deporting any Palestinian civilians from the occupied territories; strongly requests Israel, the occupying Power, to abide by its obligations arising from the Convention (adopted unanimously, 2780th meeting, 5 Jan. 1988).

S/RES/608 (1988) [Deportation of Palestinian civilians].

Calls upon Israel to rescind the order to deport Palestinian civilians and to ensure the safe and immediate return to the occupied Palestinian territories of those already deported; requests that Israel desists forthwith from deporting any other Palestinian civilians from the occupied territories (adopted 14-0-1, 2781st meeting, 14 Jan. 1988).

THAILAND--LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC REPUBLIC

See:

LAO PEOPLE'S DEMOCRATIC
REPUBLIC--THAILAND

THAILAND--VIET NAM

See also:

KAMPUCHEA SITUATION

General documents

S/19894 (A/43/371) Letter, 19 May 1988, from Viet Nam transmitting observations on the question of Vietnamese refugees.

S/20040 (A/43/472) Letter, 20 July 1988, from Thailand reporting attacks against its territory by Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea, Feb.-July 1988.

S/20209 (A/43/662) Letter, 29 Sept. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in which Vietnamese forces in Kampuchea attacked 6 Thai provinces, laid mines, and shelled Thai territory, July and Aug.

S/20353 (A/44/57) Letter, 22 Dec. 1988, from Thailand reporting incidents in violation of its territory by Vietnamese forces inside Kampuchea.

TUNISIA--ISRAEL

See:

ISRAEL--TUNISIA

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

General documents

S/19616 (A/43/215) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Libyan Arab Jamahiriya; concerns the PLO Observer Mission to the UN.

S/19623 (A/43/217) Letter, 14 Mar. 1988, from Algeria, transmitting statement; concerns the PLO Observer Mission to the UN.

S/19642 (A/42/930) Letter, 17 Mar. 1988, from Saudi Arabia transmitting communiqué issued by the 26th session of the Ministerial Council of the Gulf Co-operation Council, Riyadh, Saudi Arabia, 16 Mar. 1988.

S/20299 (A/43/897) Letter, 28 Nov. 1988, from Bahrain transmitting statement; concerns United States refusal to grant Yasser Arafat an entry visa into the United States to participate in the deliberations of the General Assembly.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL--REPORTS (1987-1988)

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2829 (8 Nov. 1988).

At the 2829th meeting (held in private), the Security Council considered and adopted its draft report to the General Assembly covering the period from 16 June 1987-15 June 1988.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1988)--AGENDA

General documents

S/19420 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 2 Jan. 1988.

S/19420/Add.1 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 15 Oct. 1988.

S/19420/Add.2 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 16 Jan. 1988.

S/19420/Add.3 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 23 Jan. 1988.

S/19420/Add.4 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 30 Jan. 1988.

S/19420/Add.5 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 6 Feb. 1988.

S/19420/Add.6 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 13 Feb. 1988.

S/19420/Add.7 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 20 Feb. 1988.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1988)--AGENDA (cont.)

- S/19420/Add.8 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 27 Feb. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.9 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 5 Mar. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.10 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 12 Mar. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.11 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 19 Mar. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.12 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 26 Mar. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.13 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 2 Apr. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.14 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 9 Apr. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.15 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 16 Apr. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.16 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 23 Apr. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.17 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 30 Apr. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.18 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 7 May 1988.
- S/19420/Add.19 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 14 May 1988.
- S/19420/Add.20 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 21 May 1988.
- S/19420/Add.21 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 28 May 1988.
- S/19420/Add.22 + Corr.1 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 28 May 1988.
- S/19420/Add.23 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 11 June 1988.
- S/19420/Add.24 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 18 June 1988.
- S/19420/Add.25 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 25 June 1988.
- S/19420/Add.26 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 2 July 1988.
- S/19420/Add.27 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 9 July 1988.
- S/19420/Add.28 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 16 July 1988.
- S/19420/Add.29 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 23 July 1988.
- S/19420/Add.30 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 30 July 1988.
- S/19420/Add.31 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 6 Aug. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.32 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 13 Aug. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.33 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 20 Aug. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.34 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 27 Aug. 1984.
- S/19420/Add.35 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 3 Sept. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.36 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 10 Sept. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.37 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 17 Sept. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.38 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 24 Sept. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.39 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 1 Oct. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.40 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 8 Oct. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.41 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 15 Oct. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.42 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 22 Oct. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.43 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 29 Oct. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.44 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 5 Nov. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.45 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 12 Nov. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.46 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 19 Nov. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.47 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 26 Nov. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.48 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 3 Dec. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.49 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 10 Dec. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.50 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 17 Dec. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.51 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 24 Dec. 1988.
- S/19420/Add.52 Summary statement on matters of which the Security Council is seized as of 31 Dec. 1988.
- S/NC/286 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1988)--AGENDA (cont.)

- S/NC/287 Communications received as of 28 Mar. 1988.
S/NC/288 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.
S/NC/289 Communications received from private individuals and nongovernmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.
S/NC/290 Communications received from private individuals and nongovernmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.
S/NC/291 Communications received from private individuals and nongovernmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.
S/NC/292 Communications received from private individuals and nongovernmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.
S/NC/293 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.
S/NC/294 Communications received from private individuals and non-governmental bodies relating to matters of which the Security Council is seized.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL
(1988)--REPRESENTATIVES' CREDENTIALS

Reports

- S/19408 Report concerning the credentials of the representative and deputy and alternate representatives of Senegal on the Security Council.
S/19425 Report concerning credentials of the representative and the deputy representative of Brazil on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/19465 Report concerning the credentials of the deputy and alternate representative of Zambia on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/19468 Report concerning the credentials of the deputy representative of the USSR on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/19483 Report concerning the credentials of the deputy and alternate representatives of Zambia on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/19484 Report concerning the credentials of the representative of Japan on the Security Council / Secretary-General.

- S/19496 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representatives of Argentina on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/19503 Report concerning the credentials of the representatives of the Republic of Korea at the Security Council meeting to be held on 16 Feb. 1988 / Secretary-General.
S/19909 Report concerning credentials of the alternate representative of France on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/19983 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the USSR on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20131 Report concerning credentials of the alternate representative of the United Kingdom on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20164 Report on the credentials of the representatives and alternate representative of Senegal on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20175 Report concerning credentials of the representative of Italy on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20199 Report concerning the credentials of the deputy representative of Yugoslavia on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20223 Report concerning the credentials of the deputy and alternate representatives of Algeria on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20236 Report concerning the credentials of the deputy representative of Italy on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20301 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of the Federal Republic of Germany on the Security Council / Secretary-General.
S/20308 Report concerning the credentials of the alternate representative of China on the Security Council.
S/20358 Report concerning the credentials of the representatives and deputy and alternate representatives of the members of the Security Council elected for the period 1989-1990 / Secretary-General.

General documents

- S/19502 Letter, 10 Feb. 1988, from Republic of Korea; concerns representatives of the Republic of Korea at a meeting of the Security Council to consider the destruction of the Korean passenger aircraft, 29 Nov. 1987.

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1988)--VETO

See:

- APARTHEID. S/PV.2797
ISRAEL--LEBANON. S/PV.2784
ISRAEL--LEBANON. S/PV.2814

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN. SECURITY COUNCIL (1988)--VETO (cont.)

ISRAEL--LEBANON. S/PV.2832
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL.
S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL.
S/PV.2806

UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION

See also:
ANGOLA--SOUTH AFRICA

Reports

S/20347 Report pursuant to Security Council resolution 626 (1988) on the establishment of a UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM) / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/20339 Draft resolution on the establishment of a UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM).
S/20352 Letter, 23 Dec. 1988, from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General conveying the Council's agreement to the proposed composition of the UN Angola Verification Mission and to the appointment of Brigadier-General Pericles Ferreira Gomes (Brazil) as its Chief Military Observer.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2834 (20 Dec. 1988).
At the 2834th meeting, draft resolution S/20339, on the establishment of a UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM), was adopted unanimously: resolution 626 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES/626 (1988) [Establishment of a UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM)].

Decides to establish under its authority a UN Angola Verification Mission (UNAVEM) and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to this effect in accordance with his aforementioned report; further decides that UNAVEM shall be established for a period of 31 months; decides also that the arrangements for the establishment of UNAVEM shall enter into force as soon as the tripartite agreement between the People's Republic of Angola, the Republic of Cuba and the Republic of South Africa on the one hand, and the bilateral agreement between the People's Republic of Angola and the Republic of Cuba on the other, are signed (adopted unanimously, 2834th meeting, 20 Dec. 1988).

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE

See also:
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Reports

S/19895 Report on the UN Disengagement Observer Force for the period 14 Nov. 1987-20 May 1988 / Secretary-General.
S/20276 Report on the UN Disengagement Observer Force for the period 21 May -17 Nov. 1988 / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/19911 Draft resolution on the UN Disengagement Observer Force.
S/19912 Note containing Security Council statement on renewal of the mandate of UNDOF / President, Security Council.
S/19972 Letter, 23 June 1988, from the Secretary-General concerning his intention to appoint Major-General Adolf Radauer of Austria as the new commander of UNDOF from 10 Sept. 1988.
S/19973 Letter, 30 June 1988, from the President of the Security Council; reports Security Council agreement to the appointment of Major-General Adolf Radauer of Austria as the new commander of UNDOF.
S/20139 (A/43/551) Letter, 19 Aug. 1988, from Argentina transmitting statements by the Minister for Foreign Affairs; concerns the Iran-Iraq cease-fire as well as the overall Middle East problem.
S/20300 Draft resolution on the UN Disengagement Observer Force.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2815 (31 May 1988).
At the 2815th meeting, draft resolution S/19911, on the UN Disengagement Observer Force, was adopted unanimously: resolution 613 (1988).
S/PV.2831 (30 Nov. 1988).
At the 2831st meeting, draft resolution S/20300, on the UN Disengagement Observer Force, was adopted unanimously: resolution 624 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES/613 (1988) [UN Disengagement Observer Force].
Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately Security Council resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force for another period of 6 months, that is, until 30 Nov. 1988; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the developments in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 2815th meeting, 31 May 1988).

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE (cont.)

S/RES/624 (1988) [UN Disengagement Observer Force].

Decides: (a) to call upon the parties concerned to implement immediately Security Council resolution 338 (1973) of 22 Oct. 1973; (b) to renew the mandate of the UN Disengagement Observer Force for another period of 6 months, that is, until 31 May 1989; (c) to request the Secretary-General to submit, at the end of this period, a report on the developments in the situation and the measures taken to implement Security Council resolution 338 (1973) (adopted unanimously, 2831st meeting, 30 Nov. 1988).

UN Good Offices Mission in Afg. + Pak. SEE
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON *Afghanistan Situation*

See also:
LEBANON SITUATION

Reports

S/19445 Report on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, for the period 25 July 1987-22 Jan. 1988 / Secretary-General.

S/19617 Special report on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon concerning the kidnapping of Lieutenant Colonel William Richard Higgins / Secretary-General.

S/20053 + Corr.1 Report on UN Interim Force in Lebanon, for the period 23 Jan. 1988-25 July 1988 / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/19440 Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from Lebanon requesting the Security Council to extend the mandate of UNIFIL for a further period of 6 months, beginning 1 Feb. 1988.

S/19442 (A/43/96) Letter, 20 Jan. 1988, from the USSR transmitting letter; concerns events in the Middle East.

S/19461 Draft resolution on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

S/19808 Letter, 30 Mar. 1988, from the Secretary-General addressed to the President of the Security Council; states his intention to appoint Major-General Lars-Eric Wahlgren of Sweden as the new Commander of UNIFIL from 1 July 1988.

S/19927 Letter, 20 Apr. 1988, from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General; conveys Security Council agreement to the proposal to appoint Major-General Lars-Eric Wahlgren of Sweden as the new Commander of UNIFIL.

S/20014 (A/43/461) Letter, 13 July 1988, from Lebanon requesting the Security Council to extend the mandate of UNIFIL, which expires 31 July 1988.

S/20069 Draft resolution on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2788 (29 Jan. 1988).

At the 2788th meeting, draft resolution S/19461, on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon, was adopted unanimously: resolution 609 (1988).

S/PV.2822 (29 July 1988).

At the 2822nd meeting, draft resolution S/20069 on the UN Interim Force in Lebanon was adopted unanimously: resolution 617 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES/609 (1988) [UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

Decides to extend the present mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period of 6 months, that is, until 31 July 1988; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of the Force as stated in the report of the Secretary-General of 19 Mar. 1978, approved by resolution 426 (1978), and calls upon all parties concerned to co-operate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate; reiterates that the Force should fully implement its mandate as defined in resolutions 425 (1978), 426 (1978) and all other relevant resolutions (adopted unanimously, 2788th meeting, 29 Jan. 1988).

S/RES/617 (1988) [UN Interim Force in Lebanon].

Decides to extend the present mandate of the UN Interim Force in Lebanon for a further interim period of 6 months, that is, until 31 Jan. 1989; reiterates its strong support for the territorial integrity, sovereignty and independence of Lebanon within its internationally recognized boundaries; re-emphasizes the terms of reference and general guidelines of the Force as stated in the report of the Secretary-General of 19 Mar. 1978, approved by resolution 426 (1978), and calls upon all parties concerned to co-operate fully with the Force for the full implementation of its mandate; reiterates that the Force should fully implement its mandate as defined in resolutions 425 (1978), 426 (1978) and all other relevant resolutions; requests the Secretary-General to continue consultations with the Government of Lebanon and other parties directly concerned on the implementation of the present resolution and to report to the Security Council thereon (adopted unanimously, 2822nd meeting, 29 July 1988).

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN IRAN-IRAQ MILITARY OBSERVER GROUP

See also:

IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ
Reports

S/20093 Report on the implementation of operative paragraph 2 of Security Council resolution 598 (1987).

S/20242 Interim report on the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group / Secretary-General.

General documents

S/20097 Draft resolution on the establishment of a UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group (UNIIMOG).

S/20104 Letter, 9 Aug. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council; concerns the composition of UNIIMOG.

S/20105 Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from the President of the Security Council; conveys the Council's agreement to the Secretary-General's proposals concerning the composition of UNIIMOG.

S/20111 Letter, 10 Aug. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the President of the Security Council; proposes the appointment of Major-General Slavko Jovic (Yugoslavia) as Chief Military Observer of UNIIMOG.

S/20112 Letter, 11 Aug. 1988, from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General; conveys the Council's agreement to the proposal that Major-General Slavko Jovic (Yugoslavia) be appointed as the Chief Military Observer of UNIIMOG.

S/20154 Letter, 23 Aug. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the Security Council adding Peru and Uruguay to the list of contingents included in UNIIMOG.

S/20155 Letter, 26 Aug. 1988, from the President of the Security Council to the Secretary-General; conveys the Council's agreement with the proposed additional contingents for UNIIMOG.

Participation by Non-Council Members
(without vote)

S/PV.2824 (9 Aug. 1988) Iran (Islamic Republic of) and Iraq.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2824 (9 Aug. 1988).

At the 2824th meeting, draft resolution S/20097, on the establishment of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group (UNIIMOG), was adopted unanimously: resolution 619 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES.619 (1988) [Establishment of the UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group (UNIIMOG)].

Decides to set immediately, under its authority, a UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group (UNIIMOG) and requests the Secretary-General to take the necessary steps to this effect in accordance with his report; further decides that UNIIMOG shall be established for a period of 6 months, unless the Council decides otherwise (adopted unanimously, 2824th meeting, 9 Aug. 1988).

UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS

See also:

CYPRUS SITUATION

Reports

S/19927 + Add.1 Report on the UN Operation in Cyprus, 1 Dec. 1987-31 May 1988 / Secretary-General.

S/20310 + Add.1 Report on the UN Operation in Cyprus / Secretary-General. 1 - June - 30 Nov. 1988

General documents

S/19577 Letter, 26 Feb. 1988, from the Secretary-General to Member States of the UN and the specialized agencies; appeals for contributions to the UNFICYP.

S/19936 Draft resolution on the UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus.

S/20213 Letter, 14 Sept. 1988, from the Secretary-General to the Governments of all States of the UN and members of the specialized agencies; appeals for voluntary contributions for the financing of UNFICYP.

S/20324 Draft resolution on the UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus.

Participation by Non-Council Members
(without vote)

S/PV.2816 (15 June 1988) Cyprus, Greece and Turkey. The Council further decided to permit Ozer Koray of the Turkish Cypriot Community to participate in its discussions, in accordance with rule 39 of its provisional rules of procedure.

S/PV.2833 (15 Dec. 1988) Cyprus, Greece and Turkey.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2816 (15 June 1988).

At the 2816th meeting, draft resolution S/19936, on the UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus, was adopted unanimously: resolution 614 (1988).

S/PV.2833 (15 Dec. 1988).

At the 2833rd meeting, draft resolution S/20324 on the UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus was adopted unanimously: resolution 625 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES.614 (1988) [UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus].

Extends once more the stationing in Cyprus of the United Nations Peace-keeping Force established under resolution 186 (1964) for a further period ending on 15 Dec. 1988; requests the Secretary-General to continue his mission of good offices, to keep the Security Council informed of the progress made and to submit a report on the implementation of the present resolution by 30 Nov. 1988; calls upon all the parties concerned to continue to co-operate with the Force on the basis of the present mandate (adopted 15-0-0, 2816th meeting, 15 June 1988).

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO PROCEEDINGS - SUBJECT INDEX

UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS (cont.)

S/RES/625 (1988) [UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus].

Extends once more the stationing in Cyprus of the United Nations Peace-keeping Force established under resolution 186 (1964) for a further period ending on 15 June 1989; requests the Secretary-General to continue his mission of good offices, to keep the Security Council informed of the progress made and to submit a report on the implementation of the present resolution by 31 May 1989 (adopted unanimously, 2833rd meeting, 15 Dec. 1988).

UNITED STATES--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

See:

UN--HOST COUNTRY RELATIONS

UNITED STATES--IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)

See:

IRAN AIR INCIDENT
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ

UNITED STATES--LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA

See:

LIBYAN ARAB JAMAHIRIYA--UNITED STATES

UNITED STATES--NICARAGUA

See:

NICARAGUA SITUATION

UNITED STATES--PANAMA

See:

PANAMA--UNITED STATES

USSR--REPUBLIC OF KOREA

See:

KOREAN AIRLINES ~~INCIDENT~~

VIET NAM--CHINA

See:

CHINA--VIET NAM

VIET NAM--THAILAND

See:

THAILAND--VIET NAM

WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION

General documents

S/20193 Draft resolution on the appointment of a special representative for Western Sahara.

Discussion in plenary

S/PV.2826 + Corr.1 (20 Sept. 1988).

At the 2826th meeting, draft resolution S/20193, on the appointment of a special representative for Western Sahara, was adopted unanimously: resolution 621 (1988).

Resolutions

S/RES/621 (1988) [Appointment of a special representative for Western Sahara].

Decides to authorize the Secretary-General to appoint a special representative for Western Sahara; requests the Secretary-General to transmit to it as soon as possible a report on the holding of a referendum for self-determination of the people of Western Sahara and on ways and means to ensure the organization and supervision of such a referendum by the UN in co-operation with the OAU (adopted unanimously, 2826th meeting, 20 Sept. 1988).

1988 settlement plan
for Western Sahara
published in 1990!
S/21360

This page intentionally left blank

INDEX TO SPEECHES

NOTE

The Security Council, under article 39 of its provisional rules of procedure, invites "members of the Secretariat or other persons, whom it considers competent for the purpose, to supply it with information or to give other assistance in examining matters within its competence".

In such cases, a triple asterisk *** appears in place of the corporate name/ country affiliation in each section of the Index to speeches.

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

	UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Koray, O.	S/PV.2816
	UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Koray, O.	S/PV.2833
	African National Congress of South Africa		
	APARTHEID	Mnumzana, N.	S/PV.2793
Algeria			
	APARTHEID	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2795
	APARTHEID	Duyahia, A.	S/AC.20/SR.83
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2801
	IRAN AIR	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2819
	ISRAEL--LEBANON	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2814
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2807
	MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2783
	NICARAGUA SITUATION	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2803
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2787
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2806
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Ibrahimi, A.T.	S/PV.2804
Argentina			
	APARTHEID	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2794
	ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2792
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Caputo, D.M.	S/PV.2800
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Caputo, D.M.	S/PV.2801
	IRAN AIR	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2819
	ISRAEL--LEBANON	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2813
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2808
	KOREAN AIRLINES	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2792
	NICARAGUA SITUATION	Pfister, R.F.	S/PV.2802
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2787
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2806
Bahrain			
	ISRAEL--LEBANON	Al-Shakar, K.E.	S/PV.2814
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Al-Shakar, K.E.	S/PV.2809
	KOREAN AIRLINES	Al-Shakar, K.E.	S/PV.2792
Bangladesh			
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Siddiky, B.A.	S/PV.2809
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Siddiky, B.A.	S/PV.2806
Bolivia			
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Navajas Mogro, H.	S/PV.2801
Botswana			
	APARTHEID	Legwaila, L.J.	S/PV.2796
Brazil			
	APARTHEID	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2795
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2800
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2802
	IRAN AIR	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2820
	ISRAEL--LEBANON	Alencar, A.G. de	S/PV.2832
	ISRAEL--LEBANON	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2813
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2808
	MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2784
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2786
Bulgaria			
	APARTHEID	Garvalov, I.	S/PV.2794
China			
	APARTHEID	Yu, Mengjia	S/PV.2795
	ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Li, Luye	S/PV.2792
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Ding, Yuanhong	S/PV.2801
	IRAN AIR	Li, Luye	S/PV.2819
	ISRAEL--LEBANON	Li, Luye	S/PV.2813
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Ding, Yuanhong	S/PV.2808
	KOREAN AIRLINES	Li, Luye	S/PV.2792
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Li, Luye	S/PV.2787
	TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Yu, Mengjia	S/PV.2806
Colombia			
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Penalosa, E.	S/PV.2800
	NICARAGUA SITUATION	Penalosa, E.	S/PV.2803
Congo			
	ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Adouki, M.	S/PV.2810
Costa Rica			
	FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Gutierrez, C.J.	S/PV.2800
	NICARAGUA SITUATION	Gutierrez, C.J.	S/PV.2802
Cuba			
	IRAN AIR	Velazco-San Jose, A.	S/PV.2820
Cyprus			
	EARTHQUAKES--USSR	Moushoutas, C.	S/PV.2833

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Cyprus (cont.)		
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Moushoutas, C.	S/PV. 2816
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Moushoutas, C.	S/PV. 2833
Czechoslovakia		
APARTHEID	Zapotocky, E.	S/PV. 2795
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Zapotocky, E.	S/PV. 2790
Democratic People's Republic of Korea		
KOREAN AIRLINES	Pak, Sung Chul	S/PV. 2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	Pak, Sung Chul	S/PV. 2792
Djibouti		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Olhaye, R.	S/PV. 2810
Ecuador		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Tobar-Zaldumbide, C.	S/PV. 2800
Egypt		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Badawi, A.H.	S/PV. 2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Badawi, A.H.	S/PV. 2786
France		
APARTHEID	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2796
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2801
IRAN AIR	Brochand, P.	S/PV. 2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Brochand, P.	S/PV. 2832
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2807
KOREAN AIRLINES	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2792
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV. 2806
Gabon		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Biffot, L.-M.	S/PV. 2809
Germany, Federal Republic of		
APARTHEID	Schmidt, R.	S/AC. 20/SR. 83
APARTHEID	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2794
APARTHEID	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2797
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2801
IRAN AIR	Vergau, H.-J.	S/PV. 2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2809
KOREAN AIRLINES	Vergau, H.-J.	S/PV. 2791
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2785
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV. 2806
Greece		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Zepos, C.	S/PV. 2809
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Nezeritis, D.	S/PV. 2833
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Zepos, C.	S/PV. 2816
Guatemala		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Castellanos-Carrillo, R.	S/PV. 2801
Guyana		
APARTHEID	Insanally, S.R.	S/PV. 2794
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Insanally, S.R.	S/PV. 2801
Honduras		
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Hernandez Alcerro, J.R.	S/PV. 2802
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Hernandez Alcerro, J.R.	S/PV. 2803
India		
APARTHEID	Dasgupta, C.	S/PV. 2795
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Gharekhan, C.R.	S/PV. 2801
IRAN AIR	Rath, P.	S/PV. 2820
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Gharekhan, C.R.	S/PV. 2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Gharekhan, C.R.	S/PV. 2804
Indonesia		
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Alatas, A.	S/PV. 2790
Iran (Islamic Republic of)		
IRAN AIR	Mahallati, M.J.	S/PV. 2821
IRAN AIR	Velayati, A.A.	S/PV. 2818
Israel		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Bein, J.	S/PV. 2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Bein, J.	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Bein, J.	S/PV. 2814
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Matnai, D.	S/PV. 2832
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV. 2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Bein, J.	S/PV. 2804
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Joffe, M.	S/PV. 2805
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV. 2780
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV. 2781
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV. 2787

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Italy		
APARTHEID	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2796
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Starace-Janfolla, S.	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2792
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2806
Japan		
APARTHEID	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2794
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2792
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Kikuchi, K.	S/PV.2787
Jordan		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Salah, A.	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Salah, A.	S/PV.2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Salah, A.	S/PV.2782
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Salah, A.	S/PV.2785
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Salah, A.	S/PV.2804
Kuwait		
APARTHEID	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2795
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2805
Lao People's Democratic Republic		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Kittikhoun, A.	S/PV.2809
League of Arab States		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Mansouri, S.	S/PV.2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Klibi, C.	S/PV.2804
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2806
Lebanon		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2782
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2781
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya		
IRAN AIR	Muntasser, A.S.	S/PV.2820
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Muntasser, A.S.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Treiki, A.A.	S/PV.2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Treiki, A.A.	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Treiki, A.A.	S/PV.2804
Malaysia		
APARTHEID	Yusof, M.H.	S/PV.2796
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Yusof, M.H.	S/PV.2787
Mauritania		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Ould Boye, M.M.	S/PV.2810
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Ould Boye, M.M.	S/PV.2784
Mexico		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Moya-Palencia, M.	S/PV.2800
Morocco		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Bennouna Louridi, M.	S/PV.2809
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Bennouna Louridi, M.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Slaoui, D.	S/PV.2786
Mozambique		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Dos Santos, M.	S/PV.2809

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Nepal		
APARTHEID	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2795
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2809
KOREAN AIRLINES	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2792
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Josse, M.R.	S/PV.2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Josse, M.R.	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2805
Nicaragua		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Icaza Gallard, J.E.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Serrano, A.	S/PV.2820
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Casco Montenegro, R.D.	S/PV.2802
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Casco Montenegro, R.D.	S/PV.2803
Nigeria		
APARTHEID	Iheme, F.O.	S/PV.2796
Organization of the Islamic Conference		
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Ansay, A.E.	S/PV.2806
Organization of the Islamic Conference. Secretary-General		
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Pinzada, S.S.	S/PV.2785
Pakistan		
APARTHEID	Shah Nawaz, S.	S/PV.2796
IRAN AIR	Umer, S.	S/PV.2820
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Shah Nawaz, S.	S/PV.2808
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Shah Nawaz, S.	S/PV.2805
Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania		
APARTHEID	Makhanda, L.	S/PV.2794
Panama		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Ritter, J.E.	S/PV.2801
Peru		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Alzamora, C.	S/PV.2800
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Alzamora, C.	S/PV.2802
PLO		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Al-Kidwa, N.	S/PV.2807
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Al-Kidwa, N.	S/PV.2810
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Kaddoumi, F.R.	S/PV.2804
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2780
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2781
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2805
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2806
Qatar		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Al-Kawari, H.A.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Al-Kawari, H.A.	S/PV.2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Al-Kawari, H.A.	S/PV.2787
Republic of Korea		
KOREAN AIRLINES	Choi, Kwang Soo	S/PV.2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	Choi, Kwang Soo	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	Park, Soo Gil	S/PV.2791
Romania		
IRAN AIR	Tanasie, P.	S/PV.2820
Saudi Arabia		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Shihabi, S.S.	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Shihabi, S.S.	S/PV.2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Shihabi, S.S.	S/PV.2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Mas'oud, M.	S/PV.2804
Senegal		
APARTHEID	Ly, M.B.	S/AC.20/SR.83
APARTHEID	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2793
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Ba, S.N.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Ba, S.N.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Ndiaye, I.	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2804

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Sierra Leone		
APARTHEID	Kargbo, T.O.	S/PV.2793
Somalia		
APARTHEID	Osman, A.S.	S/PV.2796
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Osman, A.S.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Osman, A.S.	S/PV.2808
South Africa		
APARTHEID	Manley, A.L.	S/PV.2793
Spain		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Villar, F.	S/PV.2800
Sudan		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Adam, H.	S/PV.2810
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Adam, H.	S/PV.2787
SWAPO		
APARTHEID	Angula, H.	S/PV.2794
Syrian Arab Republic		
IRAN AIR	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2820
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Al-Shara, F.	S/PV.2804
Tunisia		
APARTHEID	Ghezal, A.	S/PV.2794
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Ghezal, A.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Mestiri, M.	S/PV.2807
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Mestiri, M.	S/PV.2810
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Ghezal, A.	S/PV.2805
Turkey		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Turkmen, I.	S/PV.2809
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Aksin, M.	S/PV.2833
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	Turkmen, I.	S/PV.2816
Ukrainian SSR		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Oudovenko, G.I.	S/PV.2809
UN. Secretary-General		
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	Perez de Cuellar, J.	S/PV.2823
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION	Perez de Cuellar, J.	S/PV.2816
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President		
APARTHEID	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2827
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Walters, V.A. (United States)	S/PV.2791
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Pejic, D. (Yugoslavia)	S/PV.2801
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2823
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2824
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2825
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	Pejic, D. (Yugoslavia)	S/PV.2798
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2784
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCES	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2827
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Okun, H.S. (United States)	S/PV.2789
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Okun, H.S. (United States)	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2781
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION	Kagami, H. (Japan)	S/PV.2834
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE	Migliuolo, G. (Italy)	S/PV.2831
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON	Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2788
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2816
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2826
ZIA-UL-HAQ (PAKISTAN)--TRIBUTES	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2825
UN. Special Committee against Apartheid. Chairman		
APARTHEID	Garba, J.N. (Nigeria)	S/PV.2793
UN. Special Committee of 24. Acting Chairman		
APARTHEID	Oramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba)	S/PV.2794
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Oramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba)	S/PV.2800
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Oramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba)	S/PV.2805
United Arab Emirates		
IRAN AIR	Al-Shaali, M.H.	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Al-Shaali, M.H.	S/PV.2809
United Kingdom		
APARTHEID	Eldon, S.G.	S/AC.20/SR.80

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

United Kingdom (cont.)		
APARTHEID	Eldon, S.G.	S/AC.20/SR.83
APARTHEID	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2797
APARTHEID	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2830
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2800
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2819
IRAN AIR	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2821
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2807
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2810
KOREAN AIRLINES	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2792
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2790
United States		
APARTHEID	Immerman, R.M.	S/PV.2830
APARTHEID	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2797
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2821
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Byrne, P.M.	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2810
KOREAN AIRLINES	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2792
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2783
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2784
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2802
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2803
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2780
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2804
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2781
United States. Vice-President		
IRAN AIR	Bush, G.	S/PV.2818
Uruguay		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Fischer, J.E.	S/PV.2800
USSR		
APARTHEID	Antioukhine, M.G.	S/AC.20/SR.80
APARTHEID	Antioukhine, M.G.	S/AC.20/SR.83
APARTHEID	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2795
EARTHQUAKES--USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2833
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2800
IRAN AIR	Lozinskiy, V.V.	S/PV.2819
IRAN AIR	Lozinskiy, V.V.	S/PV.2821
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2792
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2806
Venezuela		
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Aguilar, A.	S/PV.2800
Yemen		
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Basendwah, M.S.	S/PV.2809
Yugoslavia		
APARTHEID	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2797
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2792
IRAN AIR	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2792
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2805
Zambia		
APARTHEID	Chabala, Z.I.	S/AC.20/SR.83
APARTHEID	Zuze, P.D.	S/AC.20/SR.80
APARTHEID	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2795
APARTHEID	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2796
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2820

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - CORPORATE NAMES/COUNTRIES

Zambia (cont.)		
ISRAEL--LEBANON	Chabala, Z.I.	S/PV.2813
KOREAN AIRLINES	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2792
PALESTINE QUESTION	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2810
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2804
Zimbabwe		
APARTHEID	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2796
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	Manzou, J.	S/PV.2809
NICARAGUA SITUATION	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2803
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2789
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2789

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Abulhasan, M.A. (Kuwait)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2795
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2805
Adam, H. (Sudan)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
Adouki, M. (Congo)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
Aguilar, A. (Venezuela)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
Aksin, M. (Turkey)	
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	S/PV. 2833
Al-Kawari, H.A. (Qatar)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
Al-Kidwa, N. (PLO)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2807
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
Al-Masri, A.F. (Syrian Arab Republic)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2820
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2786
Al-Shaali, M.H. (United Arab Emirates)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2819
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
Al-Shakar, K.E. (Bahrain)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2792
Al-Shara, F. (Syrian Arab Republic)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2804
Alatas, A. (Indonesia)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2790
Alencar, A.G. de (Brazil)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2832
Alzamora, C. (Peru)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV. 2802
Angula, H. (SWAPO)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2794
Ansary, A.E. (Organization of the Islamic Conference)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2806
Antioukhine, M.G. (USSR)	
APARTHEID	S/AC. 20/SR. 80
APARTHEID	S/AC. 20/SR. 83
Ba, S.N. (Senegal)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2801
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
Badawi, A.H. (Egypt)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2786
Basendwah, M.S. (Yemen)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
Bein, J. (Israel)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2814
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2804
Belonogov, A.M. (USSR)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2795
EARTHQUAKES--USSR	S/PV. 2833
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2791

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Belonogov, A.M. (USSR) (cont.)	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2784
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	
Bennouna Louridi, M. (Morocco)	S/PV.2809
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2784
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	
Biffot, L.-M. (Gabon)	S/PV.2809
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	
Birch, J.A. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2792
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV.2819
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	
Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2796
APARTHEID	S/PV.2792
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV.2801
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2807
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	
Blanc, P.-L. (France) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President)	S/PV.2827
APARTHEID	S/PV.2827
NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCES	S/PV.2816
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION	S/PV.2826
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION	
Brochand, P. (France)	S/PV.2819
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--LEBANON	
Bucci, M. (Italy)	S/PV.2796
APARTHEID	S/PV.2792
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV.2801
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2819
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2808
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	
Bush, G. (United States. Vice-President)	S/PV.2818
IRAN AIR	
Byrne, P.M. (United States)	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--LEBANON	
Caputo, D.M. (Argentina)	S/PV.2800
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	
Casco Montenegro, R.D. (Nicaragua)	S/PV.2802
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2803
NICARAGUA SITUATION	
Castellanos-Carrillo, R. (Guatemala)	S/PV.2801
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	
Chabala, Z.I. (Zambia)	S/AC.20/SR.83
APARTHEID	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	
Choi, Kwang Soo (Republic of Korea)	S/PV.2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	
Dasgupta, C. (India)	S/PV.2795
APARTHEID	
Delpach, M.E.R. (Argentina)	S/PV.2794
APARTHEID	S/PV.2792
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV.2819
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2808
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2792
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Ding, Yuanhong (China)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2808
Djoudi, H. (Algeria)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2795
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2783
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2803
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
Dos Santos, M. (Mozambique)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2809
Eldon, S.G. (United Kingdom)	
APARTHEID	S/AC.20/SR.80
APARTHEID	S/AC.20/SR.83
Fakhoury, M.R. (Lebanon)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2814
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2832
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2782
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2781
Fischer, J.E. (Uruguay)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2800
Garba, J.N. (Nigeria) (UN. Special Committee against Apartheid. Chairman)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2793
Garvalov, I. (Bulgaria)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2794
Gharekhan, C.R. (India)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Ghezal, A. (Tunisia)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2794
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2813
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2805
Gutierrez, C.J. (Costa Rica)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2800
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2802
Hernandez Alcerro, J.R. (Honduras)	
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2802
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2803
Ibrahimi, A.T. (Algeria)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Icaza Gallard, J.E. (Nicaragua)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
Iheme, F.O. (Nigeria)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2796
Immerman, R.M. (United States)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2830
Insanally, S.R. (Guyana)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2794
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
Joffe, M. (Israel)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2805
Josse, M.R. (Nepal)	
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2786
Kaddoumi, F.R. (PLO)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Kagami, H. (Japan)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2794
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2792

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Kagami, H. (Japan) (cont.) TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
Kagami, H. (Japan) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President) UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION	S/PV.2834
Kargbo, T.O. (Sierra Leone) APARTHEID	S/PV.2793
Kikuchi, K. (Japan) TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2787
Kittikhoun, A. (Lao People's Democratic Republic) ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2809
Klibi, C. (League of Arab States) TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Koray, O. (***) UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	S/PV.2816 S/PV.2833
Legwaila, L.J. (Botswana) APARTHEID	S/PV.2796
Li, Luye (China) ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES IRAN AIR ISRAEL--LEBANON KOREAN AIRLINES TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2792 S/PV.2819 S/PV.2813 S/PV.2792 S/PV.2787
Li, Luye (China) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President) IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ ZIA-UL-HAQ (PAKISTAN)--TRIBUTES	S/PV.2823 S/PV.2824 S/PV.2825 S/PV.2825
Lozinskiy, V.V. (USSR) IRAN AIR IRAN AIR	S/PV.2819 S/PV.2821
Ly, M.B. (Senegal) APARTHEID	S/AC.20/SR.83
Mahallati, M.J. (Iran (Islamic Republic of)) IRAN AIR	S/PV.2821
Makhanda, L. (Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania) APARTHEID	S/PV.2794
Maksoud, C. (League of Arab States) ISRAEL--LEBANON ISRAEL--TUNISIA TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2814 S/PV.2808 S/PV.2786 S/PV.2790 S/PV.2806
Manley, A.L. (South Africa) APARTHEID	S/PV.2793
Mansouri, S. (League of Arab States) MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2783
Manzou, J. (Zimbabwe) ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2809
Mas'oud, M. (Saudi Arabia) TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Matnai, D. (Israel) ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2832
Mestiri, M. (Tunisia) ISRAEL--TUNISIA ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2807 S/PV.2810
Migliuolo, G. (Italy) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President) UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE	S/PV.2831
Mnumzana, N. (African National Congress of South Africa) APARTHEID	S/PV.2793
Moushoutas, C. (Cyprus) EARTHQUAKES--USSR UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	S/PV.2833 S/PV.2816 S/PV.2833
Moya-Palencia, M. (Mexico) FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2800
Mudenge, I.S.G. (Zimbabwe) APARTHEID NICARAGUA SITUATION TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2796 S/PV.2803 S/PV.2789

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Mudenge, I.S.G. (Zimbabwe) (cont.)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2789
Muntasser, A.S. (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2820
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
Navajas Mogro, H. (Bolivia)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2801
Ndiaye, I. (Senegal)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2832
Netanyahu, B. (Israel)	
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2783
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2780
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2781
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
Nezeritis, D. (Greece)	
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	S/PV. 2833
Nogueira-Batista, P. (Brazil)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2795
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2802
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2820
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2786
Okun, H.S. (United States)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2797
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2801
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV. 2802
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV. 2803
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2780
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2804
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2806
Okun, H.S. (United States) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2789
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2790
Olhaye, R. (Djibouti)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
Oramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba) (UN. Special Committee of 24. Acting Chairman)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2794
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2805
Osman, A.S. (Somalia)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2796
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2814
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2808
Oudovenko, G.I. (Ukrainian SSR)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
Ould Boye, M.M. (Mauritania)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2784
Ouyahia, A. (Algeria)	
APARTHEID	S/AC. 20/SR. 83
Pak, Sung Chul (Democratic People's Republic of Korea)	
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2791
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2792
Park, Soo Gil (Republic of Korea)	
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2791
Pejic, D. (Yugoslavia)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2797
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV. 2792
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2808
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2792
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2805

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Pejic, D. (Yugoslavia) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	S/PV.2798
Penalosa, E. (Colombia)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2800
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2803
Perez de Cuellar, J. (UN. Secretary-General)	
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ	S/PV.2823
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION	S/PV.2816
Pfirter, R.F. (Argentina)	
NICARAGUA SITUATION	S/PV.2802
Pirzada, S.S. (Organization of the Islamic Conference. Secretary-General)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2785
Rana, J.P. (Nepal)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2795
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV.2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2809
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV.2792
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2805
Rath, P. (India)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2820
Ritter, J.E. (Panama)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV.2801
Salah, A. (Jordan)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2782
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2785
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Sarre, M. (Senegal)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2793
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2819
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2807
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2804
Schmidt, R. (Germany, Federal Republic of)	
APARTHEID	S/AC.20/SR.83
Serrano, A. (Nicaragua)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2820
Shah Nawaz, S. (Pakistan)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2796
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2808
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2805
Shihabi, S.S. (Saudi Arabia)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2811
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2808
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2783
Siddiky, B.A. (Bangladesh)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV.2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
Slaoui, D. (Morocco)	
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2786
Starace-Janfolla, S. (Italy)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2832
Tanasie, P. (Romania)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV.2820
Terzi, Z.L. (PLO)	
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV.2814
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV.2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2780
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2781
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2786
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2790
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2805
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV.2806
Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	
APARTHEID	S/PV.2797

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Tickell, C. (United Kingdom) (cont.)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2830
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2801
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2821
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2807
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2810
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2790
Tickell, C. (United Kingdom) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President)	
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2781
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON	S/PV. 2788
Tobar-Zaldumbide, C. (Ecuador)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
Treiki, A.A. (Libyan Arab Jamahiriya)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2804
Turkmen, I. (Turkey)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	S/PV. 2816
Umer, S. (Pakistan)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2820
Velayati, A.A. (Iran (Islamic Republic of))	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2818
Velazco-San Jose, A. (Cuba)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2820
Vergau, H.-J. (Germany, Federal Republic of)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2819
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2791
Villar, F. (Spain)	
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2800
Walters, V.A. (United States)	
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2821
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2814
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2792
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2783
MIDDLE EAST SITUATION	S/PV. 2784
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2781
Walters, V.A. (United States) (UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President)	
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV. 2791
York von Wartenburg, A. (Germany, Federal Republic of)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2794
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2797
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2801
ISRAEL--LEBANON	S/PV. 2813
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2785
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2806
Yu, Mengjia (China)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2795
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2806
Yusof, M.H. (Malaysia)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2796
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787
Zapotocky, E. (Czechoslovakia)	
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2795
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2790
Zepos, C. (Greece)	
ISRAEL--TUNISIA	S/PV. 2809
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS	S/PV. 2816
Zuze, P.D. (Zambia)	
APARTHEID	S/AC. 20/SR. 80
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2795
APARTHEID	S/PV. 2796
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES	S/PV. 2792
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION	S/PV. 2801
IRAN AIR	S/PV. 2820
KOREAN AIRLINES	S/PV. 2792
PALESTINE QUESTION	S/PV. 2810
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL	S/PV. 2787

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SPEAKERS

Zuze, P.D. (Zambia) (cont.)
TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

S/PV.2804

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

APARTHEID

African National Congress of South Africa	Mnumzana, N.	S/PV.2793
Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2795
Algeria	Ouyahia, A.	S/AC.20/SR.83
Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2794
Botswana	Legwaila, L.J.	S/PV.2796
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2795
Bulgaria	Garvalov, I.	S/PV.2794
China	Yu, Mengjia	S/PV.2795
Czechoslovakia	Zapotocky, E.	S/PV.2795
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2796
Germany, Federal Republic of	Schmidt, R.	S/AC.20/SR.83
Germany, Federal Republic of	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV.2794
Germany, Federal Republic of	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV.2797
Guyana	Insanally, S.R.	S/PV.2794
India	Dasgupta, C.	S/PV.2795
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2796
Japan	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2794
Kuwait	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2795
Malaysia	Yusof, M.H.	S/PV.2796
Nepal	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2795
Nigeria	Iheme, F.O.	S/PV.2796
Pakistan	Shah Nawaz, S.	S/PV.2796
Pan-Africanist Congress of Azania	Makhanda, L.	S/PV.2794
Senegal	Ly, M.B.	S/AC.20/SR.83
Senegal	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2793
Sierra Leone	Kargbo, T.O.	S/PV.2793
Somalia	Osman, A.S.	S/PV.2796
South Africa	Manley, A.L.	S/PV.2793
SWAPO	Angula, H.	S/PV.2794
Tunisia	Ghezal, A.	S/PV.2794
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2827
President		
UN. Special Committee against Apartheid.	Garba, J.N. (Nigeria)	S/PV.2793
Chairman		
UN. Special Committee of 24. Acting Chairman	Dramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba)	S/PV.2794
United Kingdom	Eldon, S.G.	S/AC.20/SR.80
United Kingdom	Eldon, S.G.	S/AC.20/SR.83
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2797
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2830
United States	Immerman, R.M.	S/PV.2830
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2797
USSR	Antioukhine, M.G.	S/AC.20/SR.80
USSR	Antioukhine, M.G.	S/AC.20/SR.83
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2795
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2797
Zambia	Chabala, Z.I.	S/AC.20/SR.83
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/AC.20/SR.80
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2795
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2796
Zimbabwe	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2796
ASTORGA-GADEA, N. (NICARAGUA)--TRIBUTES		
Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2792
China	Li, Luye	S/PV.2792
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2792
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2792
Nepal	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2792
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Walters, V.A. (United States)	S/PV.2791
President		
United Kingdom	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2792
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2792
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2792
EARTHQUAKES--USSR		
Cyprus	Moushoutas, C.	S/PV.2833
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2833
FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION		
Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2801
Argentina	Caputo, D.M.	S/PV.2800
Argentina	Caputo, D.M.	S/PV.2801
Bolivia	Navajas Mogro, H.	S/PV.2801
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2800
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2802
China	Ding, Yuanhong	S/PV.2801
Colombia	Penalosa, E.	S/PV.2800

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

FALKLAND ISLANDS (MALVINAS) QUESTION (cont.)

Costa Rica	Gutierrez, C.J.	S/PV.2800
Ecuador	Tobar-Zaldumbide, C.	S/PV.2800
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2801
Germany, Federal Republic of	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV.2801
Guatemala	Castellanos-Carrillo, R.	S/PV.2801
Guyana	Insanally, S.R.	S/PV.2801
India	Gharekhan, C.R.	S/PV.2801
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2801
Japan	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2801
Mexico	Moya-Palencia, M.	S/PV.2800
Nepal	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2801
Nicaragua	Icaza Gallard, J.E.	S/PV.2801
Panama	Ritter, J.E.	S/PV.2801
Peru	Alzamora, C.	S/PV.2800
Senegal	Ba, S.N.	S/PV.2801
Spain	Villar, F.	S/PV.2800
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Pejic, D. (Yugoslavia)	S/PV.2801
President		
UN. Special Committee of 24. Acting Chairman	Dramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba)	S/PV.2800
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2800
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2801
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2801
Uruguay	Fischer, J.E.	S/PV.2800
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2800
Venezuela	Aguilar, A.	S/PV.2800
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2801
IRAN AIR		
Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2819
Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2819
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2820
China	Li, Luye	S/PV.2819
Cuba	Velazco-San Jose, A.	S/PV.2820
France	Brochand, P.	S/PV.2819
Germany, Federal Republic of	Vergau, H.-J.	S/PV.2819
India	Rath, P.	S/PV.2820
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Mahallati, M.J.	S/PV.2821
Iran (Islamic Republic of)	Velayati, A.A.	S/PV.2818
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2819
Japan	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2819
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Muntasser, A.S.	S/PV.2820
Nepal	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2819
Nicaragua	Serrano, A.	S/PV.2820
Pakistan	Umer, S.	S/PV.2820
Romania	Tanastie, P.	S/PV.2820
Senegal	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2819
Syrian Arab Republic	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2820
United Arab Emirates	Al-Shaali, M.H.	S/PV.2819
United Kingdom	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2819
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2821
United States	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2821
United States. Vice-President	Bush, G.	S/PV.2818
USSR	Lozinskiy, V.V.	S/PV.2819
USSR	Lozinskiy, V.V.	S/PV.2821
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2819
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2820
IRAN (ISLAMIC REPUBLIC OF)--IRAQ		
UN. Secretary-General	Perez de Cuellar, J.	S/PV.2823
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2823
President		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2824
President		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2825
President		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Pejic, D. (Yugoslavia)	S/PV.2798
President		
ISRAEL--LEBANON		
Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2814
Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2813
Bahrain	Al-Shakar, K.E.	S/PV.2814
Brazil	Alencar, A.G. de	S/PV.2832
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2813
China	Li, Luye	S/PV.2813
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2811

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

ISRAEL--LEBANON (cont.)

France
Germany, Federal Republic of
Israel
Israel
Israel
Italy
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kuwait
League of Arab States
Lebanon
Lebanon
Lebanon
Lebanon
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Nepal
PLO
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Senegal
Somalia
Syrian Arab Republic
Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
United Kingdom
United States
United States
USSR
Yugoslavia
Zambia

Brochand, P. S/PV.2832
York von Wartenburg, A. S/PV.2813
Bein, J. S/PV.2811
Bein, J. S/PV.2813
Bein, J. S/PV.2814
Matnai, D. S/PV.2832
Bucci, M. S/PV.2813
Starace-Janfolla, S. S/PV.2832
Kagami, H. S/PV.2811
Salah, A. S/PV.2811
Abulhasan, M.A. S/PV.2814
Maksoud, C. S/PV.2814
Fakhoury, M.R. S/PV.2811
Fakhoury, M.R. S/PV.2813
Fakhoury, M.R. S/PV.2814
Fakhoury, M.R. S/PV.2832
Muntasser, A.S. S/PV.2813
Rana, J.P. S/PV.2813
Terzi, Z.L. S/PV.2814
Al-Kawari, H.A. S/PV.2813
Shihabi, S.S. S/PV.2811
Ba, S.N. S/PV.2813
Ndiaye, I. S/PV.2832
Osman, A.S. S/PV.2814
Al-Masri, A.F. S/PV.2811
Al-Masri, A.F. S/PV.2814
Ghezal, A. S/PV.2813
Birch, J.A. S/PV.2814
Byrne, P.M. S/PV.2832
Walters, V.A. S/PV.2814
Belonogov, A.M. S/PV.2813
Pejic, D. S/PV.2813
Chabala, Z.I. S/PV.2813

ISRAEL--TUNISIA

Algeria
Argentina
Bahrain
Bangladesh
Brazil
China
Congo
Djibouti
Egypt
France
Gabon
Germany, Federal Republic of
Greece
Italy
Japan
Jordan
Kuwait
Lao People's Democratic Republic
League of Arab States
Lebanon
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya
Mauritania
Morocco
Mozambique
Nepal
Pakistan
PLO
PLO
Qatar
Saudi Arabia
Senegal
Somalia
Sudan
Syrian Arab Republic
Tunisia
Tunisia
Turkey
Ukrainian SSR
United Arab Emirates

Djoudi, H. S/PV.2807
Delpech, M.E.R. S/PV.2808
Al-Shakar, K.E. S/PV.2809
Siddiky, B.A. S/PV.2809
Nogueira-Batista, P. S/PV.2808
Ding, Yuanhong S/PV.2808
Adouki, M. S/PV.2810
Oihaye, R. S/PV.2810
Badawi, A.H. S/PV.2809
Blanc, P.-L. S/PV.2807
Biffot, L.-M. S/PV.2809
York von Wartenburg, A. S/PV.2809
Zepos, C. S/PV.2809
Bucci, M. S/PV.2808
Kagami, H. S/PV.2808
Salah, A. S/PV.2807
Abulhasan, M.A. S/PV.2808
Kittikhoun, A. S/PV.2809
Maksoud, C. S/PV.2808
Fakhoury, M.R. S/PV.2808
Treiki, A.A. S/PV.2809
Ould Boye, M.M. S/PV.2810
Bennouna Louridi, M. S/PV.2809
Dos Santos, M. S/PV.2809
Rana, J.P. S/PV.2809
Shah Nawaz, S. S/PV.2808
Al-Kidwa, N. S/PV.2807
Al-Kidwa, N. S/PV.2810
Al-Kawari, H.A. S/PV.2809
Shihabi, S.S. S/PV.2808
Sarre, M. S/PV.2807
Osman, A.S. S/PV.2808
Adam, H. S/PV.2810
Al-Masri, A.F. S/PV.2807
Mestiri, M. S/PV.2807
Mestiri, M. S/PV.2810
Turkmen, I. S/PV.2809
Oudovenko, G.I. S/PV.2809
Al-Shaali, M.H. S/PV.2809

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

ISRAEL--TUNISIA (cont.)

United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2807
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2810
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2810
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2808
Yemen	Basendwah, M.S.	S/PV.2809
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2808
Zimbabwe	Manzou, J.	S/PV.2809

KOREAN AIRLINES

Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2792
Bahrain	Al-Shakar, K.E.	S/PV.2792
China	Li, Luye	S/PV.2792
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Pak, Sung Chul	S/PV.2791
Democratic People's Republic of Korea	Pak, Sung Chul	S/PV.2792
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2792
Germany, Federal Republic of	Vergau, H.-J.	S/PV.2791
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2792
Japan	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2791
Japan	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2792
Nepal	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2792
Republic of Korea	Choi, Kwang Soo	S/PV.2791
Republic of Korea	Choi, Kwang Soo	S/PV.2792
Republic of Korea	Park, Soo Gil	S/PV.2791
United Kingdom	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2792
United States	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2792
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2791
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2792
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2792
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2792

MIDDLE EAST SITUATION

Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2783
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2784
Israel	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV.2783
Jordan	Salah, A.	S/PV.2782
Kuwait	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2784
League of Arab States	Mansouri, S.	S/PV.2783
Lebanon	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2782
Lebanon	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2784
Mauritania	Ould Boye, M.M.	S/PV.2784
Morocco	Bennouna Louridi, M.	S/PV.2784
Nepal	Josse, M.R.	S/PV.2783
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2784
Saudi Arabia	Shihabi, S.S.	S/PV.2783
Senegal	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2784
Syrian Arab Republic	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2783
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President	Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2784
United States	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2783
United States	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2784
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2784
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2784

NICARAGUA SITUATION

Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2803
Argentina	Pfirter, R.F.	S/PV.2802
Colombia	Penalosa, E.	S/PV.2803
Costa Rica	Gutierrez, C.J.	S/PV.2802
Honduras	Hernandez Alcerro, J.R.	S/PV.2802
Honduras	Hernandez Alcerro, J.R.	S/PV.2803
Nicaragua	Casco Montenegro, R.D.	S/PV.2802
Nicaragua	Casco Montenegro, R.D.	S/PV.2803
Peru	Alzamora, C.	S/PV.2802
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2802
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2803
Zimbabwe	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2803

NOBEL PEACE PRIZE--UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCES

UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988). President	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2827
---	-----------------------	-----------

PALESTINE QUESTION

Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2810
--------	------------	-----------

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL

Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2787
Algeria	Djoudi, H.	S/PV.2806
Algeria	Ibrahimi, A.T.	S/PV.2804
Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2787

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

Argentina	Delpech, M.E.R.	S/PV.2806
Bangladesh	Siddiky, B.A.	S/PV.2806
Brazil	Nogueira-Batista, P.	S/PV.2786
China	Li, Luye	S/PV.2787
China	Yu, Mengjia	S/PV.2806
Czechoslovakia	Zapotocky, E.	S/PV.2790
Egypt	Badawi, A.H.	S/PV.2786
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2786
France	Blanc, P.-L.	S/PV.2806
Germany, Federal Republic of	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV.2785
Germany, Federal Republic of	York von Wartenburg, A.	S/PV.2806
India	Gharekhan, C.R.	S/PV.2790
India	Gharekhan, C.R.	S/PV.2804
Indonesia	Alatas, A.	S/PV.2790
Israel	Bein, J.	S/PV.2804
Israel	Joffe, M.	S/PV.2805
Israel	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV.2780
Israel	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV.2781
Israel	Netanyahu, B.	S/PV.2787
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2786
Italy	Bucci, M.	S/PV.2806
Japan	Kagami, H.	S/PV.2806
Japan	Kikuchi, K.	S/PV.2787
Jordan	Salah, A.	S/PV.2785
Jordan	Salah, A.	S/PV.2804
Kuwait	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2787
Kuwait	Abulhasan, M.A.	S/PV.2805
League of Arab States	Klibi, C.	S/PV.2804
League of Arab States	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2786
League of Arab States	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2790
League of Arab States	Maksoud, C.	S/PV.2806
Lebanon	Fakhoury, M.R.	S/PV.2781
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Treiki, A.A.	S/PV.2787
Libyan Arab Jamahiriya	Treiki, A.A.	S/PV.2804
Malaysia	Yusof, M.H.	S/PV.2787
Morocco	Slaoui, D.	S/PV.2786
Nepal	Josse, M.R.	S/PV.2786
Nepal	Rana, J.P.	S/PV.2805
Organization of the Islamic Conference	Ansary, A.E.	S/PV.2806
Organization of the Islamic Conference.	Pirzada, S.S.	S/PV.2785
Secretary-General		
Pakistan	Shah Nawaz, S.	S/PV.2805
PLO	Kaddoumi, F.R.	S/PV.2804
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2780
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2781
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2786
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2787
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2790
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2805
PLO	Terzi, Z.L.	S/PV.2806
Qatar	Al-Kawari, H.A.	S/PV.2787
Saudi Arabia	Mas'oud, M.	S/PV.2804
Senegal	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2786
Senegal	Sarre, M.	S/PV.2804
Sudan	Adam, H.	S/PV.2787
Syrian Arab Republic	Al-Masri, A.F.	S/PV.2786
Syrian Arab Republic	Al-Shara, F.	S/PV.2804
Tunisia	Ghezal, A.	S/PV.2805
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Okun, H.S. (United States)	S/PV.2789
President		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Okun, H.S. (United States)	S/PV.2790
President		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2781
President		
UN. Special Committee of 24. Acting Chairman	Oramas-Oliva, O. (Cuba)	S/PV.2805
United Kingdom	Birch, J.A.	S/PV.2806
United Kingdom	Tickell, C.	S/PV.2790
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2780
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2804
United States	Okun, H.S.	S/PV.2806
United States	Walters, V.A.	S/PV.2781
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2787
USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2790

SECURITY COUNCIL - 43RD YEAR - 1988
INDEX TO SPEECHES - SUBJECTS

TERRITORIES OCCUPIED BY ISRAEL (cont.)

USSR	Belonogov, A.M.	S/PV.2806
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2787
Yugoslavia	Pejic, D.	S/PV.2805
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2787
Zambia	Zuze, P.D.	S/PV.2804
Zimbabwe	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2789
Zimbabwe	Mudenge, I.S.G.	S/PV.2789
UN ANGOLA VERIFICATION MISSION		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Kagami, H. (Japan)	S/PV.2834
President		
UN DISENGAGEMENT OBSERVER FORCE		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Migliuolo, G. (Italy)	S/PV.2831
President		
UN INTERIM FORCE IN LEBANON		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Tickell, C. (United Kingdom)	S/PV.2788
President		
UN PEACE-KEEPING FORCE IN CYPRUS		
***	Koray, O.	S/PV.2816
***	Koray, O.	S/PV.2833
Cyprus	Moushoutas, C.	S/PV.2816
Cyprus	Moushoutas, C.	S/PV.2833
Greece	Nezeritis, D.	S/PV.2833
Greece	Zepos, C.	S/PV.2816
Turkey	Aksin, M.	S/PV.2833
Turkey	Turkmen, I.	S/PV.2816
WESTERN SAHARA QUESTION		
UN. Secretary-General	Perez de Cuellar, J.	S/PV.2816
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2816
President		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Blanc, P.-L. (France)	S/PV.2826
President		
ZIA-UL-HAQ (PAKISTAN)--TRIBUTES		
UN. Security Council (43rd year : 1988).	Li, Luye (China)	S/PV.2825
President		

LIST OF DOCUMENTS

NOTE: Information relating to the republication of documents in the Supplement to the Official Records of the Security Council, Forty-third Year, was not available at the time this Index was submitted for printing.

COUNCIL DOCUMENTS

General series

S/16877/Add.6
 S/19398 (A/43/75)
 S/19399-19400
 S/19401 (A/43/76)
 S/19402-19404
 S/19405 (A/43/77)
 S/19406 (A/43/79)
 S/19407 (A/43/80)
 S/19408-19410
 S/19411 (A/43/81)
 S/19412 (A/43/82)
 S/19413 + Corr.1
 S/19414 (A/43/83)
 S/19415-19419
 S/19420 + Add.1-21, Add.22 + Corr.1,
 Add.23-52
 S/19421
 S/19422 (A/43/84)
 S/19423 (A/43/85)
 S/19424 (A/43/86)
 S/19425
 S/19426 (A/43/87)
 S/19427 (A/43/88)
 S/19428-19430
 S/19431 (A/43/89)
 S/19432-19435
 S/19436 (A/43/90)
 S/19437 (A/43/92)
 S/19438 + Corr.1 (F) (A/43/93 + Corr.1)
 S/19439 (A/43/94)
 S/19440
 S/19441 (A/43/95)
 S/19442 (A/43/96)
 S/19443-19446
 S/19447 (A/42/911)
 S/19448-19449
 S/19450 (A/43/98)
 S/19451
 S/19452 (A/43/99)
 S/19453
 S/19454 (A/43/109)
 S/19455-19456
 S/19457 (A/43/110)

General series (continued)

S/19458 (A/43/111)
 S/19459 (A/43/112)
 S/19460-19462
 S/19463 (A/43/113)
 S/19464 (A/43/114)
 S/19465-19468
 S/19469 (A/43/115)
 S/19470 (A/43/116)
 S/19471
 S/19472 (A/43/117)
 S/19473 (A/43/118)
 S/19474
 S/19475 (A/43/119)
 S/19476 (A/43/120)
 S/19477 (A/43/121)
 S/19478 (A/43/125)
 S/19479 (A/43/126)
 S/19480 (A/43/127)
 S/19481 (A/43/128)
 S/19482 (A/43/129)
 S/19483-19484
 S/19485 (A/43/130)
 S/19486 (A/42/914)
 S/19487 (A/43/131)
 S/19488-19489
 S/19490 (A/43/132)
 S/19491-19492
 S/19493 (A/43/133)
 S/19494 (A/43/134)
 S/19495 (A/43/135)
 S/19496
 S/19497 (A/43/136)
 S/19498 (A/43/137)
 S/19499
 S/19500 (A/43/138)
 S/19501 (A/43/139)
 S/19502-19503
 S/19504 (A/43/140)
 S/19505 (A/43/151)
 S/19506 (A/42/916)
 S/19507

General series (continued)

S/19508 (A/42/917)
S/19509 + Corr.1 (F) (A/42/918 + Corr.1)
S/19510 (A/43/153)
S/19511 (A/43/154)
S/19512 (A/43/155)
S/19513-19516
S/19517 (A/43/156)
S/19518 (A/43/157)
S/19519 (A/42/920)
S/19520 + Corr.1 (A/43/158 + Corr.1)
S/19521 + Corr.1 (A/43/159 + Corr.1)
S/19522 (A/43/160)
S/19523 (A/43/162)
S/19524 (A/42/923)
S/19525-19536
S/19537 (A/43/166)
S/19538
S/19539 (A/43/167)
S/19540 (A/43/168)
S/19541 (A/43/169)
S/19542
S/19543 (A/43/171)
S/19544 (A/43/173)
S/19545 (A/43/174)
S/19546 (A/43/175)
S/19547 (A/43/176)
S/19548
S/19549 + Corr.1 (A/43/177 + Corr.1)
S/19550-19551
S/19552 (A/43/178)
S/19553-19554
S/19555 (A/42/926)
S/19556 (A/43/180)
S/19557-19558
S/19559 (A/43/181)
S/19560 (A/42/927)
S/19561 (A/43/182)
S/19562 (A/43/183)
S/19563
S/19564 (A/43/185)
S/19565 (A/43/186)
S/19566 (A/43/187)
S/19567-19572
S/19573 (A/43/188)
S/19574 (A/43/189)
S/19575 (A/43/190)
S/19576 (A/43/201)
S/19577
S/19578 (A/42/928)
S/19579 (A/43/203)
S/19580-19581
S/19582 (A/43/204)

General series (continued)

S/19583 + Corr.1
S/19584
S/19585 + Corr.1 (F)
S/19586 (A/43/205)
S/19587 (A/43/206)
S/19588 (A/43/207)
S/19589-19595
S/19596 (SCOR, 42nd year, Special Suppl.
no. 1)
S/19597 (A/43/209)
S/19598-19599
S/19600 (A/43/210)
S/19601-19605
S/19606 (A/43/211)
S/19607 (A/43/212)
S/19608 + Corr.1 (A/43/213 + Corr.1)
S/19609-19614
S/19615 + Corr.1
S/19616 (A/43/215)
S/19617-19619
S/19620 (A/43/216)
S/19621-19622
S/19623 (A/43/217)
S/19624
S/19625 (A/43/218)
S/19626-19632
S/19633 (A/43/220)
S/19634 (A/43/221)
S/19635 (A/43/222)
S/19636 (A/43/223)
S/19637-19639
S/19640 (A/43/224)
S/19641 (A/42/929)
S/19642 (A/42/930)
S/19643 (A/42/931)
S/19644
S/19645 + Corr.1 (C, E, F) (A/43/225 +
Corr.1)
S/19646-19648
S/19649 + Corr.1 (S) (A/43/226 + Corr.1)
S/19650-19655
S/19656 + Corr.1 (E) (A/42/933 + Corr.1)
S/19657-19658
S/19659 (A/43/227)
S/19660 (A/42/934)
S/19661 (A/42/935)
S/19662 (A/43/229)
S/19663 (A/42/936)
S/19664-19665
S/19666 (A/42/937)
S/19667 (A/43/234)
S/19668 (A/43/232)

General series (continued)

S/19669 (A/43/233)
S/19670
S/19671 (A/42/938)
S/19672 (A/42/940)
S/19673 (A/42/941)
S/19674 (A/43/235)
S/19675
S/19676 (A/43/236)
S/19677 (A/42/942)
S/19678 (A/42/943)
S/19679 (A/43/237)
S/19680
S/19681 (A/42/944)
S/19682 (A/43/239)
S/19683 (A/43/240)
S/19684
S/19685 (A/43/255)
S/19686-19687
S/19688 (A/43/256)
S/19689 (A/43/257)
S/19690
S/19691 (A/43/258)
S/19692-19693
S/19694 (A/43/259)
S/19695-19696
S/19697 (A/43/260)
S/19698 (A/42/946)
S/19699 (A/43/262)
S/19700-19702
S/19703 (A/42/947)
S/19704-19709
S/19710 (A/43/264)
S/19711 (A/43/265)
S/19712 (A/43/266)
S/19713 (A/43/267)
S/19714
S/19715 (A/43/268)
S/19716 (A/43/269)
S/19717 (A/43/270)
S/19718 (A/43/271)
S/19719 + Corr.1 (A), Corr.2 (R) (A/43/272
+ Corr.1-2)
S/19720 (A/43/273)
S/19721 (A/43/274)
S/19722 (A/43/275)
S/19723 (A/43/277)
S/19724 (A/43/278)
S/19725
S/19726 (A/43/279)
S/19727 (A/43/280)
S/19728-19732
S/19733 (A/43/281)

General series (continued)

S/19734 (A/43/282)
S/19735
S/19736 (A/43/283)
S/19737 (A/43/284)
S/19738
S/19739 (A/43/285)
S/19740 (A/43/287)
S/19741 (A/43/288)
S/19742 (A/43/289)
S/19743
S/19744 (A/43/290)
S/19745 (A/43/291)
S/19746 (A/43/292)
S/19747-19749
S/19750 (A/43/293)
S/19751 (A/43/294)
S/19752-19753
S/19754 (A/43/295)
S/19755-19757
S/19758 (A/43/296)
S/19759-19763
S/19764 (A/42/948)
S/19765 (A/43/298)
S/19766 (A/43/299)
S/19767 (A/43/300)
S/19768 (A/43/301)
S/19769 (A/43/302)
S/19770-19773
S/19774 (A/43/303)
S/19775 (A/43/304)
S/19776
S/19777 (A/43/306)
S/19778 (A/43/307)
S/19779 (A/43/308)
S/19780
S/19781 (A/43/309)
S/19782 (A/43/310)
S/19783 (A/43/311)
S/19784 (A/43/312)
S/19785-19786
S/19787 (A/43/313)
S/19788-19793
S/19794 (A/43/314)
S/19795 (A/43/315)
S/19796-19798
S/19799 + Add.1 (S) (A/43/316 + Add.1)
S/19800-19802
S/19803 (A/43/317)
S/19804 (A/43/318)
S/19805
S/19806 (A/43/319)
S/19807 (A/43/321)

General series (continued)

S/19808-19811
S/19812 (A/43/322)
S/19813 (A/43/323)
S/19814-19819
S/19820 (A/43/327)
S/19821-19822
S/19823 + Add.1 + Corr.1
S/19824-19827
S/19828 (A/43/330)
S/19829 (A/43/331)
S/19830-19831
S/19832 (A/42/950)
S/19833 (A/43/333)
S/19834-19837
S/19838 (A/42/951)
S/19839-19842
S/19843 (A/43/335)
S/19844 (A/43/338)
S/19845 (A/43/339)
S/19846 (A/43/340)
S/19847-19849
S/19850 (A/43/342)
S/19851 (A/43/343)
S/19852
S/19853 (A/43/345)
S/19854-19855
S/19856 (A/43/346)
S/19857 (A/43/347)
S/19858 (A/43/348)
S/19859 (A/43/349)
S/19860 (A/43/350)
S/19861-19863
S/19864 (A/43/352)
S/19865-19876
S/19877 (A/43/357)
S/19878 (A/43/358)
S/19879 (A/43/359)
S/19880
S/19881 (A/43/362)
S/19882-19886
S/19887 (A/43/363)
S/19888-19889
S/19890 (A/43/364)
S/19891 (A/43/365)
S/19892-19893
S/19894 (A/43/371)
S/19895-19898
S/19899 (A/42/953)
S/19900 (A/43/377)
S/19901 (A/42/954)
S/19902-19904
S/19905 (A/43/378)

General series (continued)

S/19906 (A/43/379)
S/19907
S/19908 (A/43/380)
S/19909
S/19910 (A/43/381)
S/19911-19912
S/19913 (A/43/382)
S/19914
S/19915 (A/43/384)
S/19916 (A/43/385)
S/19917 (A/43/386)
S/19918 (A/43/387)
S/19919 (A/43/388)
S/19920
S/19921 (A/43/389)
S/19922 (A/43/390)
S/19923 + Corr.1
S/19924
S/19925 (A/43/391)
S/19926 (A/43/392)
S/19927 + Add.1
S/19928 (A/43/394)
S/19929
S/19930 (A/43/393)
S/19931
S/19932 (A/43/400)
S/19933 (A/43/401)
S/19934-19936
S/19937 (A/43/404)
S/19938 (A/43/407)
S/19939-19940
S/19941 + Corr.1 (A/43/409 + Corr.1)
S/19942 (A/43/410)
S/19943-19944
S/19945 (A/43/412)
S/19946
S/19947 (A/43/413)
S/19948
S/19949 (A/43/414)
S/19950
S/19951 (A/43/417)
S/19952 (A/43/418)
S/19953 (A/42/957)
S/19954
S/19955 (A/43/420)
S/19956
S/19957 (A/43/421)
S/19958 (A/43/422)
S/19959-19961
S/19962 (A/43/425)
S/19963 (A/43/427)
S/19964 (A/43/428)

General series (continued)

S/19965
 S/19966 + Corr.1 (A/43/429 + Corr.1)
 S/19967-19968
 S/19969 (A/43/431)
 S/19970
 S/19971-19973
 S/19974 (A/43/435)
 S/19975 (A/43/436)
 S/19976 (A/43/438)
 S/19977
 S/19978 (A/43/439)
 S/19979
 S/19980 + Corr.1
 S/19981-19983
 S/19984 (A/43/440)
 S/19985 (A/43/441)
 S/19986 (A/43/443)
 S/19987
 S/19988 (A/43/444)
 S/19989
 S/19990 (A/43/447)
 S/19991-19993
 S/19994 (A/43/454)
 S/19995 (A/43/450)
 S/19996 (A/43/451)
 S/19997 (A/43/455)
 S/19998 + Corr.1
 S/19999 + Corr.1 (C)
 S/20000 (A/43/456)
 S/20001-20008
 S/20009 (A/43/458)
 S/20010
 S/20011 (A/43/459)
 S/20012-20013
 S/20014 (A/43/461)
 S/20015-20017
 S/20018 (A/43/464)
 S/20019 (A/43/465)
 S/20020
 S/20021 (A/43/467)
 S/20022-20023
 S/20024 (A/43/468)
 S/20025 (A/43/469)
 S/20026-20031
 S/20032 (A/43/470)
 S/20033-20039
 S/20040 (A/43/472)
 S/20041-20042
 S/20043 + Corr.1 (A, F, S) (A/43/473 +
 Corr.1)
 S/20044 (A/43/474)
 S/20045-20046

General series (continued)

S/20047 (A/43/475)
 S/20048-20051
 S/20052 (A/43/477)
 S/20053 + Corr.1
 S/20054
 S/20055 (A/43/479)
 S/20056 (A/43/481)
 S/20057 (A/43/482)
 S/20058-20059
 S/20060 + Add.1
 S/20061 (A/43/486)
 S/20062
 S/20063 + Add.1
 S/20064-20066
 S/20067 (A/43/489)
 S/20068 (A/43/490)
 S/20069-20070
 S/20071 (A/43/493)
 S/20072 (A/43/494)
 S/20073 (A/42/959)
 S/20074-20077
 S/20078 (A/43/499)
 S/20079 (A/42/960)
 S/20080
 S/20081 (A/43/501)
 S/20082-20085
 S/20086 (A/43/502)
 S/20087 (A/43/503)
 S/20088-20089
 S/20090 (A/43/504)
 S/20091 (A/43/510)
 S/20092-20097
 S/20098 (A/43/511)
 S/20099-20100
 S/20101 (A/43/515)
 S/20102-20105
 S/20106 (A/43/520)
 S/20107-20108
 S/20109 (A/43/521)
 S/20110-20112
 S/20113 (A/43/522)
 S/20114 + Corr.1 (A/42/961 + Corr.1)
 S/20115-20122
 S/20123 (A/43/531)
 S/20124
 S/20125 (A/43/537)
 S/20126
 S/20127 (A/42/962)
 S/20128 (A/42/964)
 S/20129-20131
 S/20132 (A/43/541)
 S/20133 (A/43/542)

General series (continued)

S/20134
 S/20135 (A/43/546)
 S/20136 (A/43/547)
 S/20137 (A/43/548)
 S/20138 (A/43/550)
 S/20139 (A/43/551)
 S/20140-20143
 S/20144 (A/43/553)
 S/20145-20147
 S/20148 (A/43/561)
 S/20149-20152
 S/20153 (A/42/965)
 S/20154-20158
 S/20159 (A/43/575)
 S/20160 (A/43/577)
 S/20161
 S/20162 (A/43/580)
 S/20163-20166
 S/20167 (A/43/585)
 S/20168 (SCOR, 43rd year, Special Suppl.
 no. 1)
 S/20169-20179
 S/20180 + Corr.1 (A/43/598 + Corr.1)
 S/20181-20183
 S/20184 (A/43/606)
 S/20185-20187
 S/20188 (A/43/610)
 S/20189-20193
 S/20194 (A/43/620)
 S/20195 (A/43/621)
 S/20196-20199
 S/20200 (A/43/635)
 S/20201 (A/43/641)
 S/20202-20203
 S/20204 (A/43/649)
 S/20205
 S/20206 (A/43/660)
 S/20207 (A/43/661)
 S/20208
 S/20209 (A/43/662)
 S/20210 (A/43/663)
 S/20211 (A/43/666)
 S/20212 (A/43/667)
 S/20213-20214
 S/20215 (A/43/675)
 S/20216-20218
 S/20219 (A/43/691)
 S/20220 (A/43/692)
 S/20221-20226
 S/20227 (A/43/708)
 S/20228 (A/43/710)
 S/20229

General series (continued)

S/20230 (A/43/720)
 S/20231 (A/43/716)
 S/20232
 S/20233 (A/43/725)
 S/20234 (A/43/729)
 S/20235 (A/43/737)
 S/20236-20237
 S/20238 (A/43/744)
 S/20239 (A/43/745)
 S/20240 (A/43/746)
 S/20241 + Corr.1 (F) (A/43/748 + Corr.1)
 S/20242
 S/20243 (A/43/756)
 S/20244 (A/43/757)
 S/20245 (A/43/758)
 S/20246-20247
 S/20248 (A/43/22) (to be issued as GAOR,
 43rd sess., Suppl. no. 22)
 S/20249-20255
 S/20256 (A/43/765)
 S/20257 (A/43/772)
 S/20258 (A/43/781)
 S/20259 (A/43/782)
 S/20260 (A/43/783)
 S/20261 (A/43/784)
 S/20262-20264
 S/20265 (A/43/791)
 S/20266 + Corr.1 (A/43/794 + Corr.1)
 S/20267-20269
 S/20270 (A/43/804)
 S/20271 (A/43/805)
 S/20272 (A/43/816)
 S/20273 (A/43/817)
 S/20274
 S/20275 (A/43/823)
 S/20276-20277
 S/20278 + Corr.1 (A/43/827 + Corr.1)
 S/20279 (A/43/828)
 S/20280
 S/20281 (A/43/844)
 S/20282 (A/43/848)
 S/20283 (A/43/849)
 S/20284 (A/43/850)
 S/20285 (A/43/851)
 S/20286 (A/43/852)
 S/20287 (A/43/853)
 S/20288 (A/43/854)
 S/20289-20290
 S/20291 (A/43/847)
 S/20292
 S/20293 (A/43/862)
 S/20294 (A/43/867)

General series (continued)

S/20295 (A/43/890)
S/20296
S/20297 (A/43/893)
S/20298
S/20299 (A/43/897)
S/20300-S/20301
S/20302 (A/43/865)
S/20303 (A/43/899)
S/20304
S/20305 (A/43/906)
S/20306-20308
S/20309 (A/43/908)
S/20310 + Add. I
S/20311
S/20312 (A/43/933)
S/20313
S/20314 + Corr. 1-2 (A/43/942 + Corr. 1-2)
S/20315 (A/43/946)
S/20316
S/20317 (A/43/927)
S/20318-20319
S/20320 (A/43/930)
S/20321-20322
S/20323 (A/43/960)
S/20324
S/20325 (A/43/964)
S/20326 (A/43/965)
S/20327 (A/43/966)
S/20328-20330
S/20331 (A/43/97)
S/20332 (A/43/971)
S/20333 (A/43/974)
S/20334 (A/43/975)
S/20335-20341
S/20342 (A/43/986)
S/20343 (A/43/987)
S/20344-20345
S/20346 (A/43/989)
S/20347
S/20348 (A/44/56)
S/20349-20352
S/20353 (A/44/57)
S/20354 (A/44/58)
S/20355
S/20356 (A/44/59)
S/20357 (A/44/60)
S/20358
S/20359 (A/44/61)
S/20360

Information series

S/INF/44 (SCOR, 43rd year,
Resolutions and decisions)
(to be issued)

Communications

S/NC/286-294

Meeting records

S/PV.2780-2792
S/PV.2793 + Corr. 1, Corr. 2 (C)
S/PV.2794 + Corr. 1 (C)
S/PV.2795 + Corr. 1 (C)
S/PV.2796 + Corr. 1 (C)
S/PV.2797 + Corr. 1 (C)
S/PV.2798-2799
S/PV.2800 + Corr. 1 (S)
S/PV.2801-2802
S/PV.2803 + Corr. 1 (S)
S/PV.2804-2810
S/PV.2811 + Corr. 1 (C, E)
S/PV.2812-2813
S/PV.2814 + Corr. 1 (C, E)
S/PV.2815-2825
S/PV.2826 + Corr. 1
S/PV.2827-2834

Resolutions

S/RES/607-626 (1988) (Collected in
document S/INF/44) (SCOR, 43rd year,
Resolutions and decisions) (to be
issued)

Agenda series

S/Agenda/2780-2834

SECURITY COUNCIL COMMITTEE ESTABLISHED
BY RESOLUTION 421 (1977) CONCERNING THE
QUESTION OF SOUTH AFRICA

Meeting records

S/AC.20/SR.80
S/AC.20/SR.81
S/AC.20/SR.82
S/AC.20/SR.83

SUPPLEMENTS TO THE OFFICIAL RECORDS
(43rd YEAR)

S/19596

Report of the Trusteeship Council to the Security Council on the Trust Territory of the Pacific Islands, 1 July 1986-16 Dec.

1987; 17th special session, 20-26 Nov.

1986; 54th regular session, 11-28 May 1987, 14-16 Dec. 1987; 18th special session, 13

Aug. 1987. - New York: UN, 1988.

11, 87 p. : map - (SCOR, 42nd year,

Special Suppl. no.1)

Photo-offset

Price: U.S.\$10.00

S/INF/44

Resolutions and decisions of the Security Council, 1988 (SCOR, 43rd year)

(to be issued)

Supplement for January, February, March 1988

(to be issued)

Supplement for April, May, June 1988

(to be issued)

Supplement for July, August, September 1988

(to be issued)

Supplement for October, November, December

1988 (to be issued)

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED BY THE SECURITY COUNCIL

<u>S/RES</u>	<u>Subject</u>	<u>Meeting / Date 1988</u> (S/PV.-)		<u>Vote</u>
607 (1988)	Territories occupied by Israel	2780	/ 5 Jan.	unanimous
608 (1988)	Territories occupied by Israel	2781	/ 14 Jan.	14-0-1
609 (1988)	UN Interim Force in Lebanon	2788	/ 29 Jan.	unanimous
610 (1988)	Apartheid	2799	/ 16 Mar.	unanimous
611 (1988)	Israel--Tunisia	2810	/ 25 Apr.	14-0-1
612 (1988)	Iran (Islamic Republic of)--Iraq	2812	/ 9 May	unanimous
613 (1988)	UN Disengagement Observer Force	2815	/ 31 May	unanimous
614 (1988)	UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus	2816	/ 15 June	unanimous
615 (1988)	Apartheid	2817	/ 17 June	unanimous
616 (1988)	Iran Air	2821	/ 20 July	unanimous
617 (1988)	UN Interim Force in Lebanon	2822	/ 29 July	unanimous
618 (1988)	Hostages	2822	/ 29 July	unanimous
619 (1988)	UN Iran-Iraq Military Observer Group	2824	/ 9 Aug.	unanimous
620 (1988)	Iran (Islamic Republic of)--Iraq	2825	/ 26 Aug.	unanimous
621 (1988)	Western Sahara question	2826	/ 20 Sept.	unanimous
622 (1988)	Afghanistan situation	2828	/ 31 Oct.	unanimous
623 (1988)	Apartheid	2830	/ 23 Nov.	13-0-2
624 (1988)	UN Disengagement Observer Force	2831	/ 30 Nov.	unanimous
625 (1988)	UN Peace-keeping Force in Cyprus	2833	/ 15 Dec.	unanimous
626 (1988)	UN Angola Verification Mission	2834	/ 20 Dec.	unanimous

This page intentionally left blank

VOTING CHART OF RESOLUTIONS

Votes are as indicated in the provisional verbatim records of the Security Council, forty-third year, 1988. The following symbols are used to indicate how each member voted:

Y Voted Yes
N Voted No
A Abstained

S/RES/-	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany, Federal Republic of	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	A	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

S/RES/-	621	622	623	624	625	626
Algeria	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Argentina	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Brazil	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
China	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
France	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Germany, Federal Republic of	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Italy	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Japan	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Nepal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Senegal	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
United Kingdom	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
United States	Y	Y	A	Y	Y	Y
USSR	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Yugoslavia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y
Zambia	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y	Y

كيفية الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة

يمكن الحصول على منشورات الأمم المتحدة من المكتبات ودور التوزيع في جميع أنحاء العالم. استعلم عنها من المكتبة التي تتعامل معها أو اكتب إلى : الأمم المتحدة ، قسم البيع في نيويورك أو في جنيف .

如何购取联合国出版物

联合国出版物在全世界各地的书店和经售处均有发售。请向书店询问或写信到纽约或日内瓦的联合国销售组。

HOW TO OBTAIN UNITED NATIONS PUBLICATIONS

United Nations publications may be obtained from bookstores and distributors throughout the world. Consult your bookstore or write to: United Nations, Sales Section, New York or Geneva.

COMMENT SE PROCURER LES PUBLICATIONS DES NATIONS UNIES

Les publications des Nations Unies sont en vente dans les librairies et les agences dépositaires du monde entier. Informez-vous auprès de votre libraire ou adressez-vous à : Nations Unies, Section des ventes, New York ou Genève.

КАК ПОЛУЧИТЬ ИЗДАНИЯ ОРГАНИЗАЦИИ ОБЪЕДИНЕННЫХ НАЦИЙ

Издания Организации Объединенных Наций можно купить в книжных магазинах и агентствах во всех районах мира. Наводите справки об изданиях в вашем книжном магазине или пишите по адресу: Организация Объединенных Наций, Секция по продаже изданий, Нью-Йорк или Женева.

COMO CONSEGUIR PUBLICACIONES DE LAS NACIONES UNIDAS

Las publicaciones de las Naciones Unidas están en venta en librerías y casas distribuidoras en todas partes del mundo. Consulte a su librero o diríjase a: Naciones Unidas, Sección de Ventas, Nueva York o Ginebra.
